



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
2 NAVY ANNEX
WASHINGTON, DC 20380-1775

MCO P7000.14K
FDB
19 Jun 91

MARINE CORPS ORDER P7000.14K

From: Commandant of the Marine Corps
To: Distribution List

Subj: MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

Ref: (a) MCO 7000.12A

Encl: (1) LOCATOR SHEET

1. Purpose. To provide a convenient and reliable source of general cost data of various activities for use in developing costs of alternative courses of action.
2. Cancellation. MCO P7000.14J.
3. Background. This Manual is designed to facilitate the rapid estimation of selected costs for planning, programming, decisionmaking, and cost and economic analyses. The reference pertains. The factors contained in this Manual have a wide variety of applications and can be used in numerous combinations to meet given requirements. For best results, locally derived cost factors governing specific situations should be used in conjunction with this Manual. This Manual is a tool for the commander/resource manager to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the Marine Corps.
4. Summary of Revision. The majority of changes were in updating the information in the tables.
5. Action. Marine commanders and resource managers are encouraged to use this Manual in the estimation of costs in the planning and programming processes, in cost and economic analyses and in programs designed to improve cost consciousness. (NOTE: This Manual should not be used in budget formulation or as a substitute for normal staffing.)
6. Recommendations. Recommendations concerning this Manual are invited and will be submitted to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (FBD) via the appropriate chain of command or call, commercial (703) 614-2206/AUTOVON 224-2206.

MCO P7000.14K
19 Jun 91

7. Reserve Applicability. This Manual is applicable to the Marine Corps Reserve.

8. Certification. Reviewed and approved this date.

E. T. COMSTOCK
Fiscal Director of
the Marine Corps

DISTRIBUTION: PCN 10209631500

Copy to: 7000110 (55)
7000050 (20)
CBO (House Annex) Room H2-248, 2nd & D St., S.W.,
Washington, DC 20515
OASN(FM)
Deputy Navy Comptroller, The Pentagon,
Washington, DC 20301

2

MCO P7000.14K
19 Jun 91

LOCATOR SHEET

Subj: Marine Corps Cost Factors Manual

Location: _____
(Indicate the location(s) of the copy(ies)
of this Manual.

ENCLOSURE (1)

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

- 6 NOTIONAL TASK FORCES
- 7 COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

APPENDIX

- A SOURCES OF MARINE CORPS SUPPORT AND FUNDING
- B LIFE-CYCLE COST (LCC)
- C GLOSSARY

iii

SUMMARY OF DATA

This chart is included to assist the reader in quickly determining the types of data contained in the Manual. Refer to individual sections and tables for specifics as to data composition and methodology of computation.

CHAPTER	SUBJECT	TABLE(S)
2	<u>MANPOWER</u>	
	Military manpower costs.	2A1/2
	Military composite standard rates (MPMC). . .	2A3
	Special types of military pay.	2A4
	Flight pay.	2A5
	Enlistment and reenlistment bonuses.	2A6
	Ration cost.	2A7
	Military composite standard (RPMC).	2A8
	Regular military compensation (RPMC).	2A9
	Civilian manpower costs.	2B1-4
	Advisory per average manyear.	2C1
	Average PCS cost per move.	2D1
	Military personnel procurement costs.	2E1
	Support costs.	2F1
3	<u>TRAINING</u>	
	Marine Corps course costs.	3A1
	Selected Reserve annual training duty costs. . .	3A2
	Other military services' course costs.	3A3
	Cost of Marine Corps Instructors.	3A4
	Training ammunition/ordnance costs.	3B1/2

LOGISTICS

Maintenance costs by echelon.	4A1/2
Direct costs per flight hour.	4A3
O&M costs of commercial vehicles.	4A4
Equipment cost and life expectancy.	4B1
Ammunition and ordnance costs.	*
POL costs.	4B2
Military construction costs.	4C1-3
Transportation and cargo handling rates. . .	4D1-12
OP and support costs of selected Res units..	4E1

*See chapter 3

v

STANDARD ORGANIZATIONS

Personnel and Equip data for standard FMF....	5A1-4
---	-------

NATIONAL TASK FORCES

BLT Resource cost.	6A1/2
MEU Resource cost.	6B1
MEB Resource cost.	6B2
MEF Resource cost.....	6B3

COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

Cost deflators/inflators.	7A1
Present value factors.	7A2
Investment payback factors.	7B1

<u>APPENDIX</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
A	Source of USMC funding and support	A-1
B	Life-cycle cost	B-1
C	Glossary of cost-related terms	C-1

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ORGANIZATION.	1000	1-3
NATURE OF DATA.	1001	1-4
USE.	1002	1-4

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1000. ORGANIZATION

1. This Manual is organized conceptually as follows:

a. An introduction to the manual:

Chapter 1-INTRODUCTION

b. General data by functional area:

Chapter 2-MANPOWER

Chapter 3-TRAINING

Chapter 4-LOGISTICS

c. Data by type organization:

Chapter 5-STANDARD ORGANIZATIONS

Chapter 6-NOTIONAL TASK FORCES

d. Cost adjustment data:

Chapter 7-COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

e. Supporting reference material:

APPENDIX

A-Sources of Marine Corps Support and Funding

B-Life-Cycle-Cost (LCC)

C-Glossary

2. Chapters 2 through 7 are subdivided into sections and/or tables to facilitate their use. Content and Introduction pages are provided for each chapter and section to describe its contents and use. Cost factors are provided in tables in appropriate chapters and sections. Footnotes define terms, explain data formulation and sources, indicate the HQMC office of Prime Responsibility (OPR) for the tables, and provide other valuable information. The tables are marked with an alphanumeric code, which indicates the chapter or section, and sequence within a chapter or section as appropriate. For instance, Table 4B2 indicates it is the second table in Section B of chapter 4.

1-3

1001. NATURE OF DATA

1. The data provided reflect either established figures (e.g., base pay) or computed figures (e.g., cost of operating and maintaining equipment). Computed cost data are average costs as opposed to marginal costs. For first approximations in general planning, these estimates may normally be used in lieu of marginal figures. Additional analysis would be necessary to obtain marginal data, which may be required for detailed planning and programming.

2. Extreme climatic or unusual environmental conditions were not considered in the formulation of the cost factors. Adjustment of factors, based on judgment and past experience, may be required to cover such situations.

3. Information is provided in each table as to the dates the factors were computed. Adjustments may be necessary to account for such things as inflation, time value of money, pay raises, and organizational changes. Other adjustments which may be required should be based on current valid data.

4. With the exception of such data as pay and entitlements, most information contained in this Manual is applicable only to the peacetime Marine Corps. Wartime force structures, consumption rates, etc., could be considerably different from those reflected in this Manual.

5. Most of the cost factors were computed from actual expense data. When such data was not available, budget data was used.

In some cases, where only aggregated summary data was available, the cost factors were derived through allocation.

6. The cost factors pertain to classes of personnel or types of equipment, organizations, or activities rather than to appropriations or operating budgets; therefore, most of the computed figures do not relate directly to those in Marine Corps budgets. In general, these cost factors are not for use in budget formulation.

1002. USE

1. This Manual was designed to facilitate the rapid estimation of selected costs for planning, programming, and cost and economic analyses (see the current edition of MCO 7000.12). The factors can be used in a wide variety of applications and in numerous combinations. For instance, the factors can be used in computing life-cycle costs (see appendix B) and in analyses such as the following:

a. Operations in peacetime.

b. Actual or planned changes in Marine Corps personnel levels, organization/structure, equipment, training, and manpower policies.

2. The following steps should normally be followed in conducting a cost analysis through the use of this Manual:

1-4

a. Determine precisely the areas to be costed and the degree of detail required. For instance, it may suffice in one case to address merely the total number of Marines involved, whereas in another case it may be necessary to deal with grades and entitlements.

b. Review this Manual thoroughly to understand fully its use and limitations. Particular attention should be paid to the introduction of each chapter and section. This review will improve the validity of results and minimize overall efforts.

c. Consult the table of contents to determine which tables would provide the required information.

d. Compute the estimated expense for each costing area using the factors contained in this Manual. If additional accuracy is required and time allows, the following refinements can be undertaken:

(1) Use any locally derived factors which may be

more valid for a specific situation than the general factors contained in this Manual.

(2) Adjust cost data for inflation and time value of money, using Tables 7A1 and 7A2, respectively. (Each table contains information as to the date the factors were computed and/or expected to be valid without adjustment. Annual updates of this Manual are planned.)

(3) Modify data to account for any significant changes in costs which may have occurred since the last update of this Manual.

(4) Adjust data, if necessary, to compensate for unusual situations. For instance, if a proposed training exercise in the Arctic were being costed, it might well be assumed fuel consumption would be higher than the average rates given in this Manual. If greater accuracy is needed it would be appropriate to adjust the factors based on judgments and past experience.

e. Contact the OPR, which is designated in each table, if questions arise.

f. Add the figures derived for each costing element to determine total cost. Use Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors, if cost comparisons are desired for alternative courses of action in which funding would be made over three or more years.

g. Include in the costing report a complete explanation of how costs were computed with a list of assumptions which were made to facilitate the estimate. This information is invaluable to decisionmakers who must judge the validity of the analysis.

3. The following example, using hypothetical numbers, illustrates the use of this Manual:

1-5

a. Problem. To estimate the Marine Corps costs of adding a fourth, full strength, rifle company to an infantry battalion (initial one time or startup costs).

b. Approach. The approach to this problem will be to first make a rough estimate of the cost and then to show how various refinements make the estimate more accurate.

c. Rough Estimate

(1) Assumptions. The initial estimate will use the

following assumptions:

- (a) That the equipment needed is onhand at the base.
- (b) That no personnel will be added to other organizations to support the new company.
- (c) That the company will be added at full T/O (six officers, 176 enlisted (see Table 5A1A).
- (d) That there will be no Marine Corps end strength increase. All personnel are assumed to be taken from other, existing assets stationed at other bases in CONUS. Opportunity costs will be considered.
- (e) That only Marine Corps costs are at issue. Navy costs for corpsmen are not considered.

(2) Calculation. With the foregoing assumptions, the calculation becomes relatively simple. The main cost comes from transferring the personnel from all over CONUS. Assuming the average cost of operational moves is \$8,043 for officers, and \$2,547 for enlisted (see Table 2D1 for actual costs).

Six officers times \$8,043 per move = \$48,258

167 enlisted times \$2,547 per move = \$425,349

the total cost would be \$473,607.

d. Refined Estimate. Clearly, the assumptions used in the initial estimate are too simple for many situations. Accordingly, the above assumptions can be refined to make the estimate better fit the actual situation.

(1) Equipment Transportation. In the example, it was assumed all the equipment was onhand. In reality, the equipment may be in storage at one of the logistics bases. Accordingly, assume the unit being created is at Camp

1-6

Lejeune, and the equipment is in storage at MCLB Albany. Assume a company's equipment weighs 10 tons, and the cost per ton mile by rail cargo over 10,000 pounds is \$0.049 (see Table 4D12 for actual costs). The local transportation office estimates the distance from Camp Lejeune to MCLB Albany to be 544 miles. The computation would be as follows:

10 tons times 544 miles times .049 per ton
mile = \$266.56

(Note: This assumes there are no additional costs for loading or unloading equipment.)

(2) Equipment Purchase. A set of equipment may not be "free". It must be either drawn from existing stores, and therefore have to be replaced, or it must be procured new. In either case, assume the cost of a set of equipment is \$673,000 (see Table 5A1B for actual cost).

(3) Support Billets. In the initial estimate, it was assumed no support personnel would be added. This is not realistic. Assume the H&S Company would require 23 additional enlisted personnel to support the new company. The cost of transferring these individuals would be:

23 enlisted times \$2,547 per enlisted move = \$58,581

(4) Transfer from Overseas. The assumption that all the Marines required would come from bases within CONUS may or may not hold true. Accordingly, assume 10 percent of them would have to come from overseas. The revised transfer case would be as follows:

five officers from within CONUS	
times \$8,043 per move	= \$ 40,215
150 enlisted from within CONUS	
times \$2,547 per move	= \$382,050
one officer from overseas	
times \$8,916 per move	= \$ 8,916
17 enlisted from overseas	
times \$2,494 per move	= \$ 42,398
	<hr/>
	\$473,579

(5) End Strength Increases. The situation may be that the new company would be staffed by increasing the Marine Corps' end strength rather than reallocating existing assets. Costing this can be difficult since some grades such as captains and first sergeants cannot be created from scratch. Assume the cost of this end strength increase is as follows:

Cost of:

167 new enlisted times \$3,711 accession	= \$ 619,737
times \$14,320 recruit training	= \$2,391,440
times \$5,598 Marine Combat	= \$ 934,866
Training	
	<hr/>
	\$3,946,043

six new officers times \$7,749 accession	= \$	46,494
times \$12,434 accession training	= \$	74,604
times \$36,946 The Basic School	= \$	221,676
times \$13,915 Infantry Officer Trng	= \$	83,490
		<hr/>
		\$ 426,264
Total cost of increased end strength	= \$	4,372,307

(Note: See Table 2E1 for actual accession costs, Table 3A1 for actual costs of schools/training.)

(6) Summary of Refined Estimate

	WITH TRANSFERS		WITH ACCESSIONS
Equipment Transportation	= \$ 267	= \$	267
Equipment Purchase	= \$ 673,000	= \$	673,000
Support Billets	= \$ 58,581	= \$	58,581
Transfers	= \$ 473,579	= \$	0
or			
End Strength Increase	= \$ 0	= \$	4,372,307
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$1,205,427		\$5,104,155

e. Comparison. The contrast between the rough estimate of \$473,579 and the refined estimates of \$1,205,427 and \$5,104,155, clearly demonstrates the value of realistic cost estimates. The data in this Manual is specifically designed to allow the user to make a cost estimate at whatever level (rough to refined) is required. By tailoring the data in this Manual for the local situation and combining the results with common sense, relative cost information can be developed for virtually all situations.

1-8

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.	2000	2-3

SECTION A: MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS

INTRODUCTION.	2100	2-5
DATA USE.	2101	2-5

SECTION B: CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COSTS

INTRODUCTION	2200	2-19
DATA USE	2201	2-19

SECTION C: ADVISORY SERVICE COSTS

INTRODUCTION	2300	2-25
DATA USE	2301	2-25

SECTION D: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION (PCS) TRAVEL

INTRODUCTION	2400	2-27
DATA USE	2401	2-27

SECTION E: MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS

INTRODUCTION.	2500	2-29
DATA USE.	2501	2-29

SECTION F: SUPPORT COSTS

INTRODUCTION.	2600	2-32
DATA USE.	2601	2-32

NOTE: "OPR" ON TABLES STANDS FOR OFFICE OF PRIME RESPONSIBILITY

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

2000. GENERAL

1. This chapter provides data pertaining to Marine Corps manpower costs. The information is presented in six sections as follows:

A. Military Personnel Costs

- B. Civilian Personnel Costs
- C. Advisory Service Costs
- D. Permanent Change of Station (PCS)/Travel
- E. Military Personnel Accessions
- F. Support Costs

2. The particular characteristics, formulation, and use of data are explained in each section. Tables with explanatory footnotes that include sources of data and OPR, are included as appropriate.

2-3

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

SECTION A: MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS

2100. INTRODUCTION

1. The largest and most visible military personnel cost is for pay and allowances, but there are other significant military personnel expenses. Although the kinds of personnel costs incurred by military personnel are similar to those incurred by civilian employees, non-pay personnel costs are proportionally larger for the former than for the latter.

2. This section contains data pertaining to various types of military personnel costs by pay grade. This data includes not only compensation, but also the cost of military benefits and support. Data for pricing military labor on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis and the amounts authorized for special types of pay, enlistment/reenlistment bonuses, and rations are provided.

2101. DATA USE

1. The primary intent of the data contained in this section is the estimation of the average man-year cost, in general, of military manpower. These costs are particularly useful when available local data or time is insufficient to permit a more specific estimate.

2. Care must be exercised in using the total column of Tables 2A1 and 2A2, as some of the cost elements may not be applicable in all cases.

3. Table 2A3 provides military labor rates for processing work which is expressed as units of time.

4. Tables 2A4 through 2A6 are useful for estimating the cost of monetary incentives. However, the cost data contained in these Tables are not to be added to those in Tables 2A1, 2A2, or 2A3, as they are already included as part of the composite standard rate, which is the basis for Tables 2A1, 2A2, and 2A3.

5. Table 2A7 can be used in estimating ration cost for a dining facility or for the approximate cost of rations related to a field exercise. Additionally, the individual entitlement/reimbursement data can be employed for overall fiscal planning or general knowledge/information.

6. Table 2A8, Composite Personnel Rates for the Selected Marine Corps Reserve (SMCR), is designed so the cost impact of changing the number of drills or the length of annual training duty can be easily determined.

2-5

7. Table 2A9 is provided for information only. It contains data on "Regular Military Compensation" which approximates what is considered "salary" in the civilian world. It should not be used for economic analyses, but can be used by Marines when applying for loans and credits.

8. In costing military personnel, it is important to recognize the costs fall into two broad classes: mission and overhead support tail. Overhead support tail includes those who provide administrative support services and those (patients, prisoners, transients and students) who are temporarily unavailable for work.

2-6

Table 2A. -- MESSAGE OFFICER MANPOWER COST (Base Pay)
 End of Apr 1990

OFF GRADE	PAY AND ALLOWANCE 1/	RETIREMENT 2/	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 3/	AVERAGE SUPPORT 4/	SECOND YEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 5/	DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION 6/	TOTAL
O-10	90,172	34,039	0	3,288	6,792	1,383	135,104
O-9	85,595	32,079	0	3,259	6,729	1,357	132,117
O-8	82,356	34,028	0	3,288	6,706	1,379	132,566
O-7	80,373	33,033	0	3,258	6,172	1,370	129,818
O-6	79,541	25,559	0	3,233	5,435	990	110,365
O-5	65,399	20,833	0	3,232	4,364	879	96,915
O-4	55,567	17,601	0	3,232	2,984	797	79,977
O-3	47,315	14,388	0	3,232	2,007	714	68,111
O-2	58,304	11,279	0	3,232	1,827	704	74,135
O-1	34,546	8,711	0	3,232	1,111	682	48,279
M-4	22,354	15,171	0	3,232	1,642	773	42,970
M-3	42,378	12,333	0	3,232	1,597	650	60,277
M-2	50,155	10,574	0	3,232	1,343	710	64,175
M-1	33,628	9,379	0	3,232	1,343	682	48,179

There is no clear calculation for the total cost of fielding a Marine. However, this table gives a usable approximation of the total cost. It is important to note this is the total cost to the Government. Only the standard rate, average support, and retirement are paid by the Marine Corps. This table is directly comparable to Tables 2B1-2B4 on civilian manpower costs.

- 1/ The annual pay and allowance rate consists of all items in the MPMC appropriation (except retired pay accrual, which is shown in a separate column), and average annual PCS travel of \$5,548.
- 2/ Calculated using the DoD standard method: 43.9 percent of base pay for officers and enlisted.
- 3/ Unemployment compensation is paid to ex-servicemen under a special Department of Labor program. Cost for unemployment compensation, and dependency and indemnity compensation are based on the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower (FY 80)" escalated to FY 89. Amounts are allocated to grade based on number of separations; hence the amounts in each grade differ.
- 4/ This is the average cost per Marine man-year for support provided by Marine Corps bases and air stations. Only O&MMC

amounts are included. This figure was calculated by taking the total support cost and dividing by the number of man-years. The total support cost was calculated by adding the following FYDP PEN's: 26494M, 26495M, 26496M, 72891M, 72894M, 72895M, 72896M, 85794M, 85795M, 85796M, 91294M, 91295M, and 91296M. When estimating the cost of increasing or decreasing the FMF population, the incremental support cost of \$1,256 (\$553 per man-year for unit operating cost, \$664 per man-year for base support costs, and \$39 per man-year for base

2-7

communications) should be substituted for the average support cost of \$3,988. To avoid double counting, neither the \$1,256 nor the \$3,988 should be included when this table is used with Table 2F1.

- 5/ Income tax advantage is the additional income military personnel would have to receive in order to be left with their current disposable income (take-home pay) if their allowances were taxable. Federal income tax is computed using the standard deduction and 1989 tax rates.
- 6/ Dependency and indemnity compensation is paid by the Veterans' Administration to survivors of deceased military personnel. Prior year costs are escalated to FY89.

Data Sources: Military Personnel, Marine Corps FY90 President's Budget Submission of January 1990; DoD Report of Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower (1981), FY-90 Composite Standard Rates (Jan 1990); Dod Report on Selected Military Compensation Tables (January 1989 Pay Rates).

OPR: CMC (FDB-MPMC), Phone (703) 614-5524, AUTOVON 224-5524

2-8

Table 2B2. -- AVERAGE ENLISTED MANPOWER COST FOR FY90
(as of Apr 1990)

PAY GRADE	PAY AND ALLOWANCES 1/	RETIREMENT 2/	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 3/	AVERAGE SUPPORT 4/	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 5/	DEPENDENCY & INDEMNITY COMPENSATION 6/	TOTAL
E-9	23,854	11,657	00	1,567	1,478	756	37,752
E-8	28,826	11,677	00	1,545	1,335	706	42,584
E-7	31,695	9,229	00	1,543	1,255	668	42,725
E-6	27,427	7,765	00	1,543	1,419	615	37,769
E-5	25,298	6,475	00	1,545	1,270	607	33,595
E-4	20,196	5,438	00	1,545	1,250	606	27,935
E-3	16,755	4,527	00	1,543	899	568	23,722
E-2	17,824	4,259	00	1,545	585	550	24,263
E-1	12,645	3,622	00	1,545	770	540	18,522

There is no clear calculation for the total cost of fielding a Marine. However, this table gives a usable approximation of the total cost. It is important to note this is the total cost to the Government. Only the standard rate, average support, and retirement are paid by the Marine Corps. This table is directly comparable to Table 2B1-2B4 on civilian manpower costs.

- 1/ The annual pay and allowance rate consists of all items in the MPMC appropriation (except retired) pay accrual, which is shown in a separate column), and average annual PCS travel of \$1,404.
- 2/ Calculated using the DoD standard method: 43.9 percent of base pay for officers and enlisted.
- 3/ Unemployment compensation is paid to ex-servicemen under a special Department of Labor program. Cost for unemployment compensation, and dependency and indemnity compensation are based on the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower (Fy80)" escalated to FY90. Amounts are allocated to grade based on number of separations; hence the amounts in each grade differ.
- 4/ This is the average cost per Marine man-year for support provided by Marine Corps bases and air stations. Only O&MMC amounts are included. This figure was calculated by taking the total support cost and dividing by the number of man-years. The total support cost was calculated by adding the following FYDP PEN's: 26494M, 26495M, 26496M, 72891M, 72894M, 72895M, 72896M, 85794M, 85795M, 85796M, 91294M,

91295M, and 91296M. When estimating the cost of increasing or decreasing the FMF population, the incremental support cost of \$1,256 (\$553 per man-year for unit operating cost, \$664 per man-year for base support costs, and \$39 per man-year for base communications) should be substituted for the average support cost of \$1,543. To avoid double counting, neither the \$1,256 nor the \$1,543 should be included when this table is used with Table 2F1.

- 5/ Income tax advantage is the additional income military personnel would have to receive in order to be left with their current disposable income (take-home pay) if their allowances were taxable. Federal income tax is computed using the standard deduction and 1989 tax rates.
- 6/ Dependency and indemnity compensation is paid by the Veterans' Administration to survivors of deceased military personnel. Prior year costs are escalated to FY90.

Data Sources: Military Personnel, Marine Corps FY90 President's Budget Submission of January 1990; DoD Report of Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower (1981), FY90 Composition Standard Rates (Jan 1990); DoD Report on Selected Military Compensation Tables (January 1990 Pay Rates).

OPR: CMC (FDB-MPMC), Phone (703) 614-5524, AUTOVON 224-5524

2-9

Table 2A3 - MARINE CORPS FY90 COMPOSITE STANDARD RATES (1)
(as of Nov 1990)

PAY GRADE	ANNUAL RATE-	MONTHLY RATE-	DAILY RATE-	HOURLY RATE-
0-10	124,481	10,373	478.77	59.85
0-9	122,622	10,219	471.62	58.95
0-8	122,084	10,174	469.55	58.69
0-7	117,706	9,809	452.72	56.59
0-6	100,900	8,408	388.08	48.51
0-5	86,692	7,224	333.43	41.68
0-4	72,818	6,068	280.07	35.01
0-3	61,900	5,158	283.08	29.76
0-2	49,483	4,124	190.32	23.79
0-1	36,697	3,058	141.14	17.64
W-4	65,495	5,458	251.90	31.49
W-3	54,929	4,577	211.27	26.41

W-2	44,689	3,724	171.88	21.49
W-1	43,227	3,602	166.26	20.78
E-9	57,294	4,775	220.36	27.55
E-8	46,873	3,906	180.28	24.54
E-7	40,768	3,397	156.80	19.60
E-6	34,866	2,906	134.10	16.76
E-5	30,068	2,506	115.65	14.46
E-4	25,652	2,138	98.66	12.33
E-3	21,406	1,784	82.33	10.29
E-2	18,763	1,564	72.17	9.02
E-1	16,427	1,369	63.18	7.90

1/ Average cost of MPMC appropriation items of pay, allowances, retirement, and unemployment (enlisted only) attributable to each pay grade. The annual rate also includes PCS costs as directed by NavCompt.

2/ Monthly, daily, and hourly rates were derived by dividing the annual rate by 12, 260, and 2,080 respectively.

Data Source: NavCompt Note 7041

OPR: CMC (FDB-MPMC), Phone (703) 614-5524, AUTOVON 224-5524

2-10

Table 2A4 - SPECIAL TYPES OF PAY(1)
(AS OF APR 1990)

SPECIAL DUTY ASSIGNMENT PAY

	OFFICER	ENLISTED
CAREER PLANNER	N/A	660 (55)
MARINE SECURITY GUARD	N/A	1320 (110)
DRILL INSTRUCTOR	N/A	(165, 220)
RECRUITER(3)	N/A	(165, 220, 275)
DEMOLITION DUTY	1320 (110)	1320 (110)
HOSTILE FIRE/IMMINENT DANGER PAY	1320 (110)	1320 (110)
DIVING DUTY PAY	1800 (150)	1320 (110)
PARACHUTE JUMPING	1320 (110)	1320 (110)
PARACHUTE JUMPING (HA)	1980 (165)	1980 (165)
FOREIGN DUTY PAY(4)		
E-7/8/9		270 (23)

E-6	240	(20)
E-5	192	(16)
E-4	156	(13)
E-3	108	(9)
E-2	96	(8)
E-1	96	(8)

- 1/ Common annual entitlements for eligible officer and enlisted personnel monthly entitlements are shown in parentheses.
- 2/ Drill instructor duty pay is based on job tenure at the following rates: 0-3 months, \$165; over 6 months, \$220.
- 3/ Recruiting duty pay is based on job tenure at the following rates: 0-3 months, 3-9 months, \$220; OVER 9 months, \$275.
- 4/ Applicable to enlisted personnel who are assigned to duty at certain designated locations.

Data Source: DoDPM Military Pay and Allowance Entitlements Manual

OPR: CMC (MPP), Phone (703) 614-1519, AUTOVON 224-1519

TABLE 225 FLIGHT PAY¹
(AS OF APR 1990)

OFFICER PERSONNEL

	0-3	4-6	7-9	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-19	20-24	25+
ACIP ²	240	408	648	780	780	1077	1302	1500	1680	1800
- 100% PAY (OFFER)	192	300	360	378	378	510	600	675	720	750
FLIGHT PAY (OFFER)	132	108	120	132	132	177	210	225	240	250

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

	0-3	4-6	7-9	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-19	20+
FLIGHT PAY (OFFER)	165	165	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
FLIGHT PAY (OFFER)	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132

- 1/ Common annual entitlements for eligible officer and enlisted personnel.
- 2/ Officers with more than 25 years officer service are not entitled to draw ACIP unless below the pay grade 0-7 and

assigned to an operational flying billet. This does not apply to Warrant Officers.

- 3/ Crew flight pay for officers is based on such things as years of flight duty, years of commissioned service, and grade. The figures provided in this table are estimates of what a typical Marine in each grade receives. As such, these figures are for general planning only; data for specific individuals should be obtained from Marine Corps Disbursing personnel.

Data Source: DoD Military Pay & Allowance Entitlements Manual & FY90 Authorization Act

OPR: CMC(MPP), Phone (703) 614-1519, AUTOVON 224-1519

2-12

Table 2AG. - ENTITLEMENT/REQUIREMENT INDICATORS
(AS OF JAN 1990)

<u>THE CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE REGULATION</u>	<u>NUMBER OF ELEMENT</u>	<u>REQUIREMENT</u>
ENTITLEMENT	See current edition of MCO for current award events and eligible 457A.	Lump Sum	See current edition of MCO 1138.07
SUFFICIENT REQUISITION	Monthly basic pay & years of additional unadjudicated service & multiple	See Lump Sum/remainder in dual award instructions	See current edition of 450 724, 25 and 450A 723a marine

Data Source: DoD Military Pay Allowance Entitlements Manual.

OPR: CMC (MPC), Phone (703) 614-5689, AUTOVON 224-5689

2-13

Table 2A7. - COST OF RATIONS¹
(FY90)

TITLE OF RATION ISSUE	PACKAGE ESTIMATES	UNIT RATE
Subsistence in Dining Facility (A) or (B) rations ²		
CONUS	20,000	\$3.27
OVERSEAS	7,776	\$4.22
		MRE
Continental Ration, CONUS (no cooking base)		\$11.57
Non-FMFPac Operations and Training ³		\$11.57
FMFPac Operations and Training		
		Subsistence Allowance:
Authorized to Prepare Separate Meals	10,000	\$9.85
Leave	10,000	\$9.85
0-1 year 2 months	176	\$9.85
Ration-in-Kind Not Available	6,691	\$9.85

TABLE 2A8. SUBSISTENCE RATES FOR INDIVIDUALS⁴

ISSUE	RMB (Rate)		SUBSISTENCE ⁵	
	CONUS	OVERSEAS	NOT RECEIVING PER DIEM	RECEIVING PER DIEM
Breakfast	\$1.25	\$0.60	\$1.10	\$1.10
Lunch	1.25	0.85	2.15	2.15
Dinner	1.45	0.85	2.15	2.15
Breakfast	1.25	0.75	2.15	2.15
Dinner/Lunch	2.25	1.45	2.75	2.06
Holiday Meal	2.15	1.25	2.15	2.15

- 1/ A ration is 1-day's food for an individual. Types of rations are: "A" (canned/packaged goods with perishable items, prepared in dining facility); "B" (same as "A" without perishable items); and Meal Ready to Eat (MRE) (individual packaged meal designed to be prepared by the individual). The cost of rations is paid from the Military Personnel, Marine Corps appropriation and is included in the standard composite rates (Tables 2A1, 2A2, and 2A3)
- 2/ Approximately 47 percent of CONUS and overseas personnel authorized to subsist, do not do so. Cost included in annual standard composite rates given in Table 2A2.
- 3/ Non-FMFPac included FMFLant and all other commands outside FMFPac.
- 4/ MCO P10110.14K and Marine Corps bulletins in the 10110 series outlines who may purchase rations.
- 5/ Applicable to officers and civilians only. Not applicable when meals are prepared and served in the field.
- 6/ Defined in Marine Corps bulletins in the 10110 series.

Data Sources: Marine Corps FY90 Budget and Marine Corps bulletins in the 10110 series.

OPR: CMC (FDB), Phone (703) 614-5524, AUTOVON 224-5524

Table 2A3 - COMPOSITE PERSONNEL RATES FOR SMCR (FY90)/91

MOS GRADE	COST PER PERIOD		COST PER DAY OF MONTH				INACTIVE DUTY PERIODS		ANNUAL TRAINING PERIOD		TOTAL			TOP SMCR ANNUALIZED
	MONTH	AIR	GROUND	AIR	GROUND	AIR	GROUND	AIR	PERSONNEL PERSONNEL	GROUND	AIR	TOP SMCR ANNUALIZED		
O-1	\$171.00	\$196.57	\$221.59	\$226.55	\$9,437.00	\$11,590.00	\$5,689.00	\$7,799.00	\$1,862.00	\$19,699.00	\$18,242.00	\$17,576.00	\$17,576.00	
O-4	\$177.29	\$160.42	\$102.32	\$195.35	\$7,627.00	\$9,191.00	\$5,107.00	\$5,299.00	\$2,822.00	\$17,661.00	\$16,739.00	\$15,575.00	\$15,575.00	
O-5	\$122.76	\$119.25	\$156.35	\$176.05	\$6,671.00	\$8,221.00	\$2,791.00	\$5,001.00	\$5,562.00	\$15,225.00	\$14,036.00	\$14,138.00	\$14,138.00	
O-4	\$111.62	\$135.44	\$132.22	\$157.37	\$5,625.00	\$7,466.00	\$2,612.00	\$2,727.00	\$5,562.00	\$11,626.00	\$10,855.00	\$10,562.00	\$10,562.00	
O-3	\$89.27	\$111.05	\$113.54	\$124.35	\$4,675.00	\$6,351.00	\$2,027.00	\$2,251.00	\$2,822.00	\$10,585.00	\$10,780.00	\$11,288.00	\$11,288.00	
O-2	\$72.25	\$79.12	\$87.39	\$94.25	\$3,773.00	\$4,929.00	\$1,679.00	\$1,796.00	\$5,562.00	\$9,261.00	\$10,493.00	\$10,261.00	\$10,261.00	
O-1	\$48.14	\$53.14	\$61.55	\$66.77	\$2,549.00	\$3,419.00	\$1,269.00	\$1,362.00	\$1,862.00	\$7,667.00	\$8,322.00	\$8,322.00	\$8,322.00	
E-2	\$136.27	\$127.54	\$126.05	\$149.77	\$5,328.00	\$7,799.00	\$2,291.00	\$2,609.00	\$3,862.00	\$11,661.00	\$12,670.00	\$12,577.00	\$12,577.00	
E-3	\$93.92	\$101.33	\$101.24	\$129.51	\$4,009.00	\$5,746.00	\$1,908.00	\$2,227.00	\$3,662.00	\$10,562.00	\$11,261.00	\$11,261.00	\$11,261.00	
E-2	\$70.67	\$77.32	\$82.71	\$96.57	\$3,237.00	\$4,730.00	\$1,729.00	\$1,911.00	\$3,062.00	\$9,262.00	\$9,871.00	\$9,871.00	\$9,871.00	
E-1	\$60.66	\$66.14	\$70.34	\$81.25	\$2,775.00	\$4,029.00	\$1,527.00	\$1,639.00	\$2,822.00	\$8,671.00	\$9,282.00	\$9,282.00	\$9,282.00	
E-4	\$55.01	\$60.57	\$64.82	\$77.77	\$2,412.00	\$3,666.00	\$1,419.00	\$1,579.00	\$2,622.00	\$10,662.00	\$11,277.00	\$11,277.00	\$11,277.00	
E-3	\$40.74	\$45.11	\$49.12	\$59.47	\$1,912.00	\$2,829.00	\$1,111.00	\$1,219.00	\$1,862.00	\$7,197.00	\$7,799.00	\$7,799.00	\$7,799.00	
E-2	\$39.94	\$44.21	\$47.12	\$58.32	\$1,823.00	\$2,730.00	\$1,072.00	\$1,181.00	\$1,862.00	\$6,822.00	\$7,399.00	\$7,399.00	\$7,399.00	
E-1	\$34.10	\$37.07	\$40.48	\$47.15	\$1,375.00	\$2,022.00	\$781.00	\$840.00	\$1,262.00	\$5,562.00	\$6,061.00	\$6,061.00	\$6,061.00	
E-5	\$40.61	\$43.54	\$47.24	\$56.57	\$1,521.00	\$2,221.00	\$826.00	\$898.00	\$1,362.00	\$5,071.00	\$5,572.00	\$5,572.00	\$5,572.00	
E-4	\$35.06	\$38.69	\$42.39	\$51.84	\$1,267.00	\$1,869.00	\$717.00	\$774.00	\$1,111.00	\$4,827.00	\$5,229.00	\$5,229.00	\$5,229.00	
E-3	\$30.28	\$33.62	\$36.72	\$45.47	\$1,057.00	\$1,571.00	\$592.00	\$639.00	\$911.00	\$3,862.00	\$4,261.00	\$4,261.00	\$4,261.00	
E-2	\$27.06	\$29.82	\$32.31	\$41.33	\$913.00	\$1,329.00	\$522.00	\$565.00	\$822.00	\$3,121.00	\$3,429.00	\$3,429.00	\$3,429.00	
E-1	\$22.12	\$24.91	\$27.01	\$33.79	\$717.00	\$1,066.00	\$429.00	\$462.00	\$622.00	\$2,667.00	\$2,896.00	\$2,896.00	\$2,896.00	

- 1/ This table allocates to grade the RPMC funded costs of the SMCR for FY90. All FY90 costs in RPMC Budget Activity 1 (Unit and Individual Training and Budget Activity II (Other Training and Support)), except Platoon Leaders Class and Junior ROTC were included.
- 2/ The following are included in cost per drill: basic pay, retired pay accrual, flying duty pay, and enlisted subsistence-in-kind. cost per day of ATD includes the preceding costs plus basic allowances for quarters, employer's FICA, and subsistence. ATD cost per day does not include travel paid per diem costs.
- 3/ Inactive duty training consists of the 48 regularly scheduled paid drills plus additional paid drills used for maintaining MOS proficiency and for planning and administrating unit training. Funds for additional paid drills are budgeted on the basis of estimated number of drill periods. Officer and enlisted personnel costs are separately identified, but the information available does not permit allocation by grade. A cost per officer/enlisted manyear, therefore, was used. This cost was calculated by dividing the amount budgeted for additional paid drills for officers and enlisted personnel, respectively, by the number of officers and enlisted personnel in SMCR units. Inactive duty training costs were estimated by multiplying the cost per drill for each grade by 48 and adding for officers (air) \$1058, officers (ground) \$238, and enlisted (air) \$3 and enlisted (ground) \$16, for the cost of additional paid drills.

- 4/ ATD is used primarily for unit training. The ATD period consists of 14 day's training and 1 day's travel. ATD costs were estimated by multiplying the cost per day of ATD by 15 and adding \$363 for officers and \$358 for enlisted personnel to cover travel and per diem costs.
- 5/ The personnel pipeline consists of activities that are not directly associated with SMCR units, but which indirectly support them by increasing the military proficiency of individual selected reservists. The personnel pipeline includes Reserve pay categories F and P, mobilization training, school tours, special training, and administration and support. costs include pay and allowances, employer FICA, subsistence, uniforms, and travel and per diem. Since these costs support the SMCR as a whole, the total was divided by the number of officers and enlisted personnel to obtain cost per man-year. Pipeline costs for air and ground are the same for both officers and enlisted personnel.
- 6/ This averages air and ground components to arrive at an average cost per grade.

Data source: RPMC Presidential Budget Submission, Jan 1990.

OPR: CMC (Code MO-B) phone (703) 614-1840, AUTOVON 224-1840

TABLE 2A9 - REGULAR MILITARY COMPENSATION (RMC)
(AS OF JAN 1990)

PAY GRADE	Years of Service														RMC
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
COMMENSAL OFFICERS															
O-10	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28141.26
O-9	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27559.50
O-8	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26977.74
O-7	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26395.98
O-6	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25814.22
O-5	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25232.46
O-4	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24650.70
O-3	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24068.94
O-2	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23487.18
O-1	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22905.42
WARRANT OFFICERS															
W-4	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22323.66
W-3	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21741.90
W-2	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21160.14
W-1	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20578.38
SERIAL MEMBERS															
S-5	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19996.62
S-4	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19414.86
S-3	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18833.10
S-2	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18251.34
S-1	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17669.58
SERIAL MEMBERS															
S-5	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17087.82
S-4	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16506.06
S-3	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15924.30
S-2	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15342.54
S-1	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14760.78

(AS OF JAN 1990)

This table shows "RMC" or the approximate annual salaries of military personnel by grade and years of service. RMC is defined as the sum of basic pay, basic allowance for quarters (including any variable housing allowance), basic allowance for subsistence and an estimated tax advantage for the nontaxable allowances. These figures should not be used for economic analyses.

Data Source: "Selected Military Compensation Tables January 1990 Pay Rates," OASD (FM&P) MM&PP Directorate of Compensation

OPR: CMC(MPP), Phone (703) 614-1519, AUTOVON 224-1519

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

SECTION B: CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COSTS

2200. INTRODUCTION

1. This section contains data pertaining to every pay level of civilian personnel in the Marine Corps. Civilian personnel costs were developed by grade using two separate categories, one for General Schedule (GS) or classified employees and the other for Wage Rate employees.

2. The data consists of total compensation to the employee plus all of the quantifiable expenses incidental to employment. They include base pay, overtime and holiday pay, retirement cost, life insurance, health benefits, terminal leave, training, and worker's compensation.

3. These costs are comparable with the total military manpower costs in Tables 2A1 and 2A2. They are also comparable with, though not identical to, the cost in the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower."

4. O&M support costs were excluded because specific data is not currently available.

2201. DATA USE. The primary intended use of Tables 2B1 through 2B4 is to estimate average manpower costs when actual expense data is unavailable.

Table 201 - CIVILIAN MAN-YEAR COSTS FOR GENERAL SCHEDULE 1/
(ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

PAY GRADE	BASE PAY	OTHER COST	LIFE INSURANCE	HEALTH BENEFIT	RETIREMENT	WORKERS COMPENSATION	ACTIVATION	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	TOTAL
GS-1	11,390	180	72	1,485	1	372	617	1,791	16,808
GS-2	15,135	196	78	1,485	1	562	888	1,518	17,290
GS-3	18,795	224	88	1,485	124	253	1,001	570	18,480
GS-4	25,517	268	99	1,485	147	330	1,123	730	24,729
GS-5	38,487	277	111	1,485	166	511	1,227	170	38,299
GS-6	50,150	309	121	1,485	173	539	1,351	190	49,239
GS-7	62,827	343	131	1,485	204	180	1,324	184	62,136
GS-8	78,237	380	142	1,485	228	521	1,754	208	79,637
GS-9	90,627	0	151	1,485	249	716	1,901	175	92,133
GS-10	99,842	0	164	1,485	274	424	2,001	171	99,191
GS-11	125,875	0	175	1,485	301	529	2,364	182	126,339
GS-12	140,411	0	186	1,485	321	191	2,774	186	141,377
GS/SM-13	148,227	0	191	1,485	430	125	5,284	184	149,736
GS/SM-14	157,134	0	192	1,485	506	520	5,882	171	160,295
GS/SM-15	167,143	0	197	1,485	0	714	4,564	240	169,143
GS/SM-16-24	187,152	0	197	1,485	0	448	5,317	0	188,177
TOTAL	1,016,600	0	572	1,485	0	1,157	5,075	0	991,997

(ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

- 1/ These costs were derived as outlined below:
 - a. average base pay costs for GS employees by grade were derived from the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Schedule dated 1 October 1989 and for Wage Rate employees, from the November 1989 Department of Defense Wage Fixing Authority pay scales.
 - b. Overtime and holiday pay were computed at 1.5 percent of average base pay by grade.
 - c. Retirement cost of the Government was calculated was at 20.4 percent of average base pay, with about one third of this funded by the Marine Corps, and the rest is unfunded. An additional contribution is made by the employee.
 - d. Life insurance costs were computed by applying the rate of 0.6 percent to average base pay.
 - e. Health benefits were computed by dividing estimated FY89 health benefit contributions by FY89 U.S. direct hire civilian man-years. Costs have been escalated

to FY90.

2-20

- f. Terminal leave costs were derived for GS personnel by dividing the product of total terminal leave cost and the ratio of separations in a grade to total separations by man-years in a Grade. Costs have been escalated to FY90 dollars.
 - g. The cost of workmen's compensation was computed by dividing its' total expenses to the Marine Corps in FY84 by total man-years. Costs have been escalated to FY90 dollars.
 - h. The cost of unemployment compensation was derived by escalating the cost in the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower." This cost was escalated to FY90 dollars.
 - i. O&M support costs were excluded because specific data is not currently available.
- 2/ Includes overtime and holiday pay. Grades higher than GS-8 were excluded because they rarely draw this pay.
- 3/ Currently, there are no GS/GM-16,17, or 18 personnel employed by the Marine Corps. Personnel who would normally be in those grades are presently in the Senior Executive Service at level 4 (i.e., ES-4).
- 4/ Limited to \$78,200 by section 5380 of title 5 of the U.S. Code.

OPR: CMC (LCO), Phone (703) 696-1038, AUTOVON 226-1038

2-21

TABLE 202 1/1/84 PRE-YEAR COST FOR WAGE RATE (SUPERVISORY) PERSONNEL 1/

(ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

WAGE RATE	BASIC PAY	OTHER PAY	LIFE INSURANCE	HEALTH BENEFITS	TERMINAL LEAVE	WORKERS' COMPENSATION	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	TOTAL
GS-1	21,323	350	140	1,425	210	296	1,536	0	25,276
GS-2	26,877	368	148	1,425	221	308	1,515	0	31,494
GS-3	32,431	386	155	1,425	232	320	1,494	0	37,063
GS-4	37,985	404	164	1,425	243	332	1,473	0	42,637
GS-5	43,539	422	172	1,425	254	344	1,452	667	48,579
GS-6	49,093	440	180	1,425	265	356	1,431	230	54,520
GS-7	54,647	458	188	1,425	276	368	1,410	0	60,464
GS-8	60,201	476	196	1,425	287	380	1,389	0	66,408
GS-9	65,755	494	204	1,425	298	392	1,368	0	72,352
GS-10	71,309	512	212	1,425	309	404	1,347	0	78,296
GS-11	76,863	530	220	1,425	320	416	1,326	0	84,240
GS-12	82,417	548	228	1,425	331	428	1,305	0	90,184
GS-13	87,971	566	236	1,425	342	440	1,284	0	96,128
GS-14	93,525	584	244	1,425	353	452	1,263	0	102,072
GS-15	99,079	602	252	1,425	364	464	1,242	0	108,016
GS-16	104,633	620	260	1,425	375	476	1,221	0	113,960

(SUPERVISORY) PERSONNEL 1/ (ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

- 1/ These costs were derived as outlined below:
- (a) Average base pay costs for GS employees by grade were derived from the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Schedule dated 1 October 1983 and for Wage Rate employees, from the October 1983 Department of Defense Wage Fixing Authority pay scales. They have been adjusted for yearly pay raises.
 - (b) Overtime and holiday pay were computed at 1.5 percent of average base pay by grade.
 - (c) Retirement cost to the Government was calculated at 20.4 percent of average base pay, with about one-third of this funded by the Marine Corps and the rest is unfunded. An additional contribution is made by the employee (7 percent of base pay).
 - (d) Life insurance costs were computed by applying the rate of 0.6 percent to average base pay. The rate was derived by dividing the Marine Corps cost of regular group life insurance by total Marine Corps obligations for U.S. direct hire civilian employees in FY81.
 - (e) Health benefits were computed by dividing estimated FY82 health benefit contributions by FY83 U.S. direct hire civilian man-years. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
 - (f) Terminal leave costs were derived for GS personnel by dividing the product of total terminal leave cost and the ratio of separations in a grade to total separations by man-years in a grade. Costs have been escalated to

FY90.

- (g) The cost of workmen's compensation was computed by dividing its total expenses to the Marine Corps in FY84 by total man-years. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
- (h) The cost of unemployment compensation was derived by escalating the cost in the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower." Costs have been escalated to FY90.
- (i) O&M support costs were excluded because specific data is not currently available. However, this amount is probably quite small.

OPR: CMC (LCO), Phone (703) 696-1038, AUTOVON 226-1038

2-22

TABLE 245 - - 1 BILLION PER-YEAR COST FOR WORK FORCE
(ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

PAY GRADE	BASE PAY	OTHER PAY	LIFE INSURANCE	HEALTH BENEFITS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTION	WORKERS COMPENSATION	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	TOTAL
GS-1	15,856	237	95	1,505	167	777	1,275	3	19,062
GS-2	17,777	266	112	1,565	187	827	1,375	3	21,216
GS-3	19,709	296	129	1,625	207	887	1,475	3	23,362
GS-4	21,659	325	147	1,685	227	947	1,575	3	25,516
GS-5	23,619	355	165	1,745	247	1,007	1,675	100	28,768
GS-6	25,589	384	184	1,805	267	1,067	1,775	371	31,917
GS-7	27,569	414	202	1,865	287	1,127	1,875	3	34,075
GS-8	29,549	443	221	1,925	307	1,187	1,975	3	36,233
GS-9	31,529	473	240	1,985	327	1,247	2,075	425	38,391
GS-10	33,509	502	259	2,045	347	1,307	2,175	519	40,549
GS-11	35,489	531	278	2,105	367	1,367	2,275	3	42,707
GS-12	37,469	561	297	2,165	387	1,427	2,375	3	44,865
GS-13	39,449	590	316	2,225	407	1,487	2,475	3	47,023
GS-14	41,429	620	335	2,285	427	1,547	2,575	3	49,181
GS-15	43,409	649	354	2,345	447	1,607	2,675	3	51,339

PERSONNEL 1/(ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

1/ These costs were derived as outlined below:

- (a) Average base pay costs for GS employees by grade were derived from the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Schedule, 1 Oct 1983, and for Wage Rate employees, from the Oct 1983 Department of Defense Wage Fixing Authority pay scales. They have been adjusted for yearly pay raises.
- (b) Overtime and holiday pay were computed at 1.5 percent of average base pay by grade.
- (c) Retirement cost to the Government was calculated at 20.4 percent of average base pay, with about one-third

of this funded by the Marine Corps and the rest is unfunded. An additional contribution is made by the employee (7 percent of base pay).

- (d) Life insurance costs were computed by applying the rate of 0.6 percent to average base pay. The rate was derived by dividing the Marine Corps cost of regular group life insurance by total Marine Corps obligations for U.S. direct hire civilian employees in FY81.
- (e) Health benefits were computed by dividing estimated FY82 health benefit contributions by FY83 U.S. direct civilian man-years. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
- (f) Terminal leave costs were derived for GS personnel by dividing the product of total terminal leave cost and the ratio of separations in a grade to total separations by man-years in a grade. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
- (g) The cost of workmen's compensation was computed by dividing its total expenses to the Marine Corps in FY84 by total man-years. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
- (h) The cost of unemployment compensation was derived by escalating the cost in the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower." Costs have been escalated to FY90.
- (i) O&M support costs were excluded because specific data is not currently available. However, this amount is probably quite small.

OPR: CMC (LCO), Phone (703) 696-1038, AUTOVON 226-1038

MARINE CORPS CIVILIAN MAN-YEARS 2001 BY GRADE AND NONSUPERVISORY PERSONNEL
(FY90) (BY GRADE AND CLASS)

MAN GRADE	BASE PAY	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE	TELE- TYPE
GS-1	15,505	275	00	1,475	125	27	977	333	7,064
GS-2	15,740	277	00	1,465	125	27	1,005	331	7,185
GS-3	17,295	281	00	1,465	125	27	1,137	375	7,707
GS-4	19,350	284	00	1,475	125	27	1,269	406	8,229
GS-5	21,405	288	00	1,485	125	27	1,401	437	8,751
GS-6	23,460	291	00	1,495	125	27	1,533	468	9,273
GS-7	25,515	295	00	1,505	125	27	1,665	499	9,795
GS-8	27,570	298	00	1,515	125	27	1,797	530	10,317
GS-9	29,625	302	00	1,525	125	27	1,929	561	10,839
GS-10	31,680	305	00	1,535	125	27	2,061	592	11,361
GS-11	33,735	309	00	1,545	125	27	2,193	623	11,883
GS-12	35,790	312	00	1,555	125	27	2,325	654	12,405
GS-13	37,845	316	00	1,565	125	27	2,457	685	12,927
GS-14	39,900	319	00	1,575	125	27	2,589	716	13,449
GS-15	41,955	323	00	1,585	125	27	2,721	747	13,971
GS-16	44,010	326	00	1,595	125	27	2,853	778	14,493
GS-17	46,065	330	00	1,605	125	27	2,985	809	15,015
GS-18	48,120	333	00	1,615	125	27	3,117	840	15,537
GS-19	50,175	337	00	1,625	125	27	3,249	871	16,059
GS-20	52,230	340	00	1,635	125	27	3,381	902	16,581
GS-21	54,285	344	00	1,645	125	27	3,513	933	17,103
GS-22	56,340	347	00	1,655	125	27	3,645	964	17,625
GS-23	58,395	351	00	1,665	125	27	3,777	995	18,147
GS-24	60,450	354	00	1,675	125	27	3,909	1,026	18,669
GS-25	62,505	358	00	1,685	125	27	4,041	1,057	19,191
GS-26	64,560	361	00	1,695	125	27	4,173	1,088	19,713
GS-27	66,615	365	00	1,705	125	27	4,305	1,119	20,235
GS-28	68,670	368	00	1,715	125	27	4,437	1,150	20,757
GS-29	70,725	372	00	1,725	125	27	4,569	1,181	21,279
GS-30	72,780	375	00	1,735	125	27	4,701	1,212	21,801
GS-31	74,835	379	00	1,745	125	27	4,833	1,243	22,323
GS-32	76,890	382	00	1,755	125	27	4,965	1,274	22,845
GS-33	78,945	386	00	1,765	125	27	5,097	1,305	23,367
GS-34	81,000	389	00	1,775	125	27	5,229	1,336	23,889
GS-35	83,055	393	00	1,785	125	27	5,361	1,367	24,411
GS-36	85,110	396	00	1,795	125	27	5,493	1,398	24,933
GS-37	87,165	400	00	1,805	125	27	5,625	1,429	25,455
GS-38	89,220	403	00	1,815	125	27	5,757	1,460	25,977
GS-39	91,275	407	00	1,825	125	27	5,889	1,491	26,499
GS-40	93,330	410	00	1,835	125	27	6,021	1,522	27,021
GS-41	95,385	414	00	1,845	125	27	6,153	1,553	27,543
GS-42	97,440	417	00	1,855	125	27	6,285	1,584	28,065
GS-43	99,495	421	00	1,865	125	27	6,417	1,615	28,587
GS-44	101,550	424	00	1,875	125	27	6,549	1,646	29,109
GS-45	103,605	428	00	1,885	125	27	6,681	1,677	29,631
GS-46	105,660	431	00	1,895	125	27	6,813	1,708	30,153
GS-47	107,715	435	00	1,905	125	27	6,945	1,739	30,675
GS-48	109,770	438	00	1,915	125	27	7,077	1,770	31,197
GS-49	111,825	442	00	1,925	125	27	7,209	1,801	31,719
GS-50	113,880	445	00	1,935	125	27	7,341	1,832	32,241
GS-51	115,935	449	00	1,945	125	27	7,473	1,863	32,763
GS-52	117,990	452	00	1,955	125	27	7,605	1,894	33,285
GS-53	120,045	456	00	1,965	125	27	7,737	1,925	33,807
GS-54	122,100	459	00	1,975	125	27	7,869	1,956	34,329
GS-55	124,155	463	00	1,985	125	27	7,999	1,987	34,851
GS-56	126,210	466	00	1,995	125	27	8,131	2,018	35,373
GS-57	128,265	470	00	2,005	125	27	8,263	2,049	35,895
GS-58	130,320	473	00	2,015	125	27	8,395	2,080	36,417
GS-59	132,375	477	00	2,025	125	27	8,527	2,111	36,939
GS-60	134,430	480	00	2,035	125	27	8,659	2,142	37,461
GS-61	136,485	484	00	2,045	125	27	8,791	2,173	37,983
GS-62	138,540	487	00	2,055	125	27	8,923	2,204	38,505
GS-63	140,595	491	00	2,065	125	27	9,055	2,235	39,027
GS-64	142,650	494	00	2,075	125	27	9,187	2,266	39,549
GS-65	144,705	498	00	2,085	125	27	9,319	2,297	40,071
GS-66	146,760	501	00	2,095	125	27	9,451	2,328	40,593
GS-67	148,815	505	00	2,105	125	27	9,583	2,359	41,115
GS-68	150,870	508	00	2,115	125	27	9,715	2,390	41,637
GS-69	152,925	512	00	2,125	125	27	9,847	2,421	42,159
GS-70	154,980	515	00	2,135	125	27	9,979	2,452	42,681
GS-71	157,035	519	00	2,145	125	27	10,111	2,483	43,203
GS-72	159,090	522	00	2,155	125	27	10,243	2,514	43,725
GS-73	161,145	526	00	2,165	125	27	10,375	2,545	44,247
GS-74	163,200	529	00	2,175	125	27	10,507	2,576	44,769
GS-75	165,255	533	00	2,185	125	27	10,639	2,607	45,291
GS-76	167,310	536	00	2,195	125	27	10,771	2,638	45,813
GS-77	169,365	540	00	2,205	125	27	10,903	2,669	46,335
GS-78	171,420	543	00	2,215	125	27	11,035	2,700	46,857
GS-79	173,475	547	00	2,225	125	27	11,167	2,731	47,379
GS-80	175,530	550	00	2,235	125	27	11,299	2,762	47,901
GS-81	177,585	554	00	2,245	125	27	11,431	2,793	48,423
GS-82	179,640	557	00	2,255	125	27	11,563	2,824	48,945
GS-83	181,695	561	00	2,265	125	27	11,695	2,855	49,467
GS-84	183,750	564	00	2,275	125	27	11,827	2,886	49,989
GS-85	185,805	568	00	2,285	125	27	11,959	2,917	50,511
GS-86	187,860	571	00	2,295	125	27	12,091	2,948	51,033
GS-87	189,915	575	00	2,305	125	27	12,223	2,979	51,555
GS-88	191,970	578	00	2,315	125	27	12,355	3,010	52,077
GS-89	194,025	582	00	2,325	125	27	12,487	3,041	52,599
GS-90	196,080	585	00	2,335	125	27	12,619	3,072	53,121
GS-91	198,135	589	00	2,345	125	27	12,751	3,103	53,643
GS-92	200,190	592	00	2,355	125	27	12,883	3,134	54,165
GS-93	202,245	596	00	2,365	125	27	13,015	3,165	54,687
GS-94	204,300	599	00	2,375	125	27	13,147	3,196	55,209
GS-95	206,355	603	00	2,385	125	27	13,279	3,227	55,731
GS-96	208,410	606	00	2,395	125	27	13,411	3,258	56,253
GS-97	210,465	610	00	2,405	125	27	13,543	3,289	56,775
GS-98	212,520	613	00	2,415	125	27	13,675	3,320	57,297
GS-99	214,575	617	00	2,425	125	27	13,807	3,351	57,819
GS-100	216,630	620	00	2,435	125	27	13,939	3,382	58,341

(NONSUPERVISORY) PERSONNEL(1)

(ESTIMATE AS OF JAN 1990)

- 1/ These costs were derived as outlined below:
- (a) Average base pay costs for GS employees by grade were derived from the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Schedule, 1 Oct 1983, and for Wage Rate employees, from the Oct 1983 Department of Defense Wage Fixing Authority pay scales. They have been adjusted for yearly pay raises.
 - (b) Overtime and holiday pay were computed at 1.5 percent of average base pay by grade.
 - (c) Retirement cost to the Government was calculated at 20.4 percent of average base pay, with about one third of this funded by the Marine Corps and the rest is unfunded. An additional contribution is made by the employee (7 percent of base pay).
 - (d) Life insurance costs were computed by applying the rate of 0.6 percent to average base pay. The rate was derived by dividing the Marine Corps cost of regular group life insurance by total Marine Corps obligations for U.S. Direct hire civilian employees in FY81.
 - (e) Health benefits were computed by dividing estimated FY82 health benefit contributions by FY83 U.S. direct hire civilian manyears. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
 - (f) Terminal leave costs were derived for GS personnel by dividing the product of total terminal leave cost and the ratio of separations in a grade to total separations by manyears in a grade. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
 - (g) The cost of workmen's compensation was computed by dividing its total expenses to the Marine Corps in FY84 by total man-years. Costs have been escalated to FY90.
 - (h) The cost of unemployment compensation was derived by escalating the cost in the DoD report "Average Cost of Military and Civilian Manpower." Costs have been escalated to FY90.
 - (i) O&M support costs were excluded because specific data is not currently available. However, this amount is probably quite small.

OPR: CMC (LCO), Phone (703) 696-1038, AUTOVON 226-1038

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

SECTION C: ADVISORY SERVICE COSTS

2300. INTRODUCTION

1. Advisory service cost factors contained in this section pertain to average man-hour costs of special research projects relating to scientific/technical matters and/or management procedures. Contract Advisory and Assistance Service (CAAS) is often acquired to supplement Government agency efforts and is selected on the basis of competitive pricing and performance rating.

2. Table 2C1 provides average cost per man-hour for CAAS and Government agency research. Total costs are broken out by component; i.e., direct labor, labor overhead, general and administrative, and profit or fixed fee.

2301. DATA USE

1. Cost factors contained in this section can be used to make rough comparisons between CAAS costs and those of Government agency research. However, the figures should be used for general planning only, as the factors for CAAS are average numbers based on a wide range of salaries and indirect costs; while those for Government agencies are tied to a single representative pay level. Due to the difference in pay scales between private industry and the Government, a problem requiring upper level managerial talent would probably be more expensive than indicated by the table. Accordingly, problems requiring more than a rough cost estimate should be done with actual costs, if possible.

TABLE 201 - PROPOSED COSTS PER AVERAGE MAN-YEAR¹
(AS OF MAR 90)

SERVICE TYPE	DIRECT LABOR ²	LABOR OVERHEAD ³	TOTAL DIRECT LABOR OVERHEAD ⁴	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ⁵	SUBTOTAL	PROFIT OR LOSS PER CENT ⁶	OVERALL TOTAL ⁷
CONTRACT SUPPORT SERVICE	21.64	30.35	52.00	7.26	59.26	4.24	63.50
GOVERNMENT AGENCY RESEARCH	21.64	28.5	50.15	0	50.15	0	50.15

- 1/ Average hourly rates are based on updated actual costs from a sampling of 1986 and 1987 contracts, with annual adjustments made thereafter to escalate rates to FY90 dollars.
- 2/ For contract support service, rate is based on a review of direct labor costs in recent contracts. For Government research, rate corresponds to the full man-year cost of an average GS-13, which is representative of staff accountants, economists, statisticians and scientists performing this function.
- 3/ Includes cost of annual leave, sick leave, holiday pay, health insurance, life insurance, terminal leave, workmen's compensation, unemployment compensation, training, retirement, and, in the case of Government employees, O&M operations and maintenance). Average 95 percent of direct labor for contract support services and 85.5 percent for Government agency research.
- 4/ For contract support service, includes salaries of top management and cost of advertising, postage, general supplies, telephone, utilities, etc., averages 17 percent of the sum total of direct labor and overhead. For Government agency research, these costs are included in labor overhead.
- 5/ For contract support service, averages 8.5 percent of the sum total of direct and indirect costs. Profit fixed fee is not applicable to Government agency research.
- 6/ Costs shown do not include separately billable direct costs such as travel, reproduction, computer time, etc.
- 7/ Pertains to commercial scientific research and management consulting services.

Data Source: See footnote 1.

OPR: Contract Info: CG MCRDAC (LBC) Phone (703) 696-1005,
AUTOVON 226-1005
Government Info: CMC (FDB I&A) Phone (703) 614-2570,
AUTOVON 224-2570

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

SECTION D: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION (PCS) TRAVEL

2400. INTRODUCTION. This section contains average PCS cost per move by type of PCS and by pay grade. PCS moves are a significant element of military personnel costs. Although many personnel policies which affect PCS must be based on noncost criteria, the planner and decisionmaker should be aware of the cost implications.

2401. DATA USE. Table 2D1 is intended to be utilized to estimate the cost of average PCS moves by type and pay grade. Cost estimates for specific PCS moves should be obtained from CMC (Code FDB).

TABLE 2D1. - AVERAGE PCS COSTS PER MOVE (as of Feb 1990)

PCS COST PER MOVE BY TYPE AND PAY GRADE			PCS MANAGEMENT COST PER MOVE BY PAY GRADE ¹			
TYPE	GRADE	COST	AVERAGE	COST	PAYGRADE	COST
Accession	Officer	3513	3 7/10 13	7500	E 9	5450
	Enlisted	257	0 6	1900	E 8	7000
Transfer	Officer	3453	0 5	1700	E 7	5425
	Enlisted	792	0 2	777	E 6	7220
Separation	Officer	5023	0 2	7900	E 5	5002
	Enlisted	757	0 1	700	E 4	1300
Inter-Base	Officer	850			E 3	432
	Enlisted	240			E 2	115
Reassignment	Officer	4372	4 4	6000	E 1	75
	Enlisted	1200	M 3	1500		
Unit	Officer	5102	M 2	600		
	Enlisted	525	M 1	1500		

1/ The definition of Permanent Change of Station (PCS) categories are as follows:

- a) Accession - Travel from place of enlistment or

commissioning (or from point of receipt of orders) to first (or new) permanent duty station or training school 20 weeks or more duration. Attendance at flight training by newly commissioned officers is considered an accession move.

- b) Training - Travel within CONUS to and from permanent duty station to training school of 20 weeks or more duration. Excludes accession travel.
 - c) Operational - Travel within CONUS and within overseas areas (when no transoceanic travel is involved) between duty stations.
 - d) Rotational - Travel between CONUS and overseas permanent duty station, and travel between overseas permanent duty stations when transoceanic travel is involved.
 - e) Separation - Travel upon separation from service, between last permanent duty station and home of record or point of entry into the service.
 - f) PCS movements in connection with the relocation of an organized unit.
- 2/ The cost of getting someone into the service (accession costs) were excluded since the table is designed for maintenance or nonaccession data computation.
- 3/ Nontemporary storage costs were allocated based on the number of officer and enlisted moves in each PCS category.

Data Source: FY90 MPMC President's Budget submission of
January 1990

OPR: CMC (FDB-MPMC) Phone (703) 614-5524, AUTOVON 224-5524

2-28

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

SECTION E: MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS

2500. INTRODUCTION. Military personnel procurement efforts are designed to satisfy officer and enlisted accession requirements. This section includes estimates of the cost

- 1/ Recruiter assistants are part of the Regular Enlisted Recruiting Program. The command recruiter is an Active duty Marine from various commands assigned on a temporary basis to assist the recruiter with referrals.
- 2/ Enlisted bonuses are paid to Regular enlistees upon qualification for a bonus MOS. See Table 2A6 for additional information.
- 3/ Accession is defined as anyone who executes a contract resulting in a status with the Government.
- 4/ Computed by dividing total cost of the enlisted program (\$119,103,000) by Regular nonprior service accessions.
- 5/ Computed by dividing total cost of the Officer Program (\$13,948,000) by the number of officer accessions.

OPR: CMC (MRFL), Phone (703) 614-5689, AUTOVON 224-5689

2-31

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 2

MANPOWER

SECTION F: SUPPORT COSTS

2600. INTRODUCTION

1. This section contains average support costs per Marine man-year for those Marine Corps bases and air stations which support Fleet Marine Force (FMF) units in garrison.

2. Support costs are those annual recurring expenses, less reimbursables, attributable to the support provided to tenant organizations and to the support establishment itself. "Support" refers to services provided to organizations (e.g., base supply and communications) and to members thereof and their dependents (e.g., recreational and commissary facilities). Support costs considered here are funded through the Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps (O&M,MC) appropriation. Other support costs such as military manpower, major procurement items and military construction are not considered.

2601. DATA USE. Support costs should be considered in estimating total expenses incurred by FMF units in garrison. The average annual support cost of an FMF unit in chapter 5 may

be estimated by multiplying the total number of personnel in that unit (including officers and enlisted personnel of the Navy as well as Marine Corps) by the per person amounts in Table 2F1. Since the cost of support is primarily a function of the number of military personnel supported, typical strength (vice Table of Organization (T/O)) should be used. Since these rates are for garrison situations only, application to Chapter 6 is usually not appropriate, as task-organized FMF units are normally deployed. Additionally, these rates represent average support costs and do not apply to changes in personnel strength. Such changes should be costed at the rates identified in Tables 2A1 and 2A2. The data in Table 2F1 can be used in Tables 2A1 and 2A2 instead of the Marine Corps average support cost if manpower costs for a particular base are desired.

2-32

Table 2F1. AVERAGE SUPPORT COST PER MARINE MAN-YEAR¹

TYPE	INSTALLATION/LOCATION ²	MILITARY PERSONNEL	OTHER DOD/MC BGC (US \$) YEARLY	TOTAL (US \$)	PER MAN-YEAR
AIR STATION	ROCKY POINT, NC	1,320	1,320	2,640	2.00
	F. POPE, CA	4,632	6,995	11,627	2.51
	STANFORD, SC	2,020	1,042	3,062	1.51
	YUMA, AZ	7,016	4,108	11,124	1.57
	YONKERS AFB, NY ³	1,257	4,112	5,369	4.27
	MCAS, Kaneohe Bay	6,887	11,239	18,126	2.63
AIR STATION (MILITARY)	FUTENMA, GU ⁴	2,524	4,255	6,779	2.68
	MCAS (H), HI	650	125	775	1.19
	MCAS (H), HI	274	2,025	2,300	8.40
MCB	CAMP BUTLER, HI	2,524	4,255	6,779	2.68
	CAMP BUTLER, HI	1,320	3,200	4,520	3.43
	CAMP SMITH, HI	1,327	2,130	3,457	2.61
	CAMP SMITH, HI ⁵	1,257	4,112	5,369	4.27
	MCAS, HI	2,524	4,014	6,538	2.59

- 1/ Support costs refers to services provided by an installation to its tenants and to itself. These services are classified under base operations. Only O&M costs are included here.
- 2/ Limited to Marine Corps installations with FMF tenants.
- 3/ MCAS, Kaneohe Bay hosts a Marine brigade which includes aviation units.
- 4/ Funding for MCAS (H), Futenma and MCB, Camp Butler is provided through the same operating budget. Therefore, the two installations are treated as a single entity.
- 5/ MCB Camp Smith supports Hq, FMFPac only. All combat forces are assigned to the Marine brigade supported by MCAS, Kaneohe Bay. Funding for MCB Camp Smith and MCAS Kaneohe Bay is provided through the same operating budget. Therefore the

two installations are treated as a single entity.

Data Source: FY90 Operating Budget Authorizations/Expense Report/NAVMC 10890.

OPR: CMC (FDB) PHONE (703) 614-8244, AUTOVON 224-8244

2-33

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 3

TRAINING

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.....	3000	3-3

SECTION A: TRAINING COSTS

INTRODUCTION.....	3100	3-5
DATA USE.....	3101	3-5

SECTION B: TRAINING AMMUNITION/ORDNANCE

INTRODUCTION.....	3200	3-27
DATA USE.....	3201	3-27

3-1

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 3

TRAINING

3000. GENERAL

1. This chapter provides data pertaining to Marine Corps training costs. The information is divided into the following two sections:

- A. Training Costs
- B. Training Ammunition/Ordnance

2. Section A (Training Costs) breaks the cost of Marine Corps training down into comprehensive costs, aggregated training costs, and detailed course costs. The information is expressed in terms of cost per graduate.

3. Section B (Training Ammunition/Ordnance Costs) addresses the cost of high-usage training ammunition and ordnance for FMF organizations and weapons systems. Ammunition and ordnance account for a significant portion of the combat arms training. This section also addresses the cost of ammunition used in Marine Corps formal courses. Aviation ordnance expended by Marine aviation units is managed by the Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) with guidance published in OPNAVINST S8010.12D and the 8010 OPNAVNOTE series. Fleet commander-in-chiefs (FLT CINC's) determine annual noncombat expenditure requirements of aviation ordnance and allocate expendable ordnance to subordinate operational units. Ordnance training requirements are based on the matrices contained in the 8010 OPNAVNOTE series.

4. The data contained in each section is explained by a preface as to the particular characteristics, formulation, and use of each table. Each is annotated with footnotes, sources of data, and OPR, as appropriate.

3-3

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 3

TRAINING

SECTION A: TRAINING COSTS

3100. INTRODUCTION. Military training costs and requirements are becoming increasingly visible and subject to close scrutiny by Congress and the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD). To avoid potential problems, military personnel managers should be highly knowledgeable about the resources devoted to training. The data in this section consist of the costs per graduate and per man-year for Marine Corps courses, the cost of 2 week annual training by the Selected Marine Corps Reserve (SMCR) units, and costs for courses at other service schools.

3101. DATA USE. The data in this section is intended for use as follows:

1. Table 3A1 can be used to cost specific training programs.

2. Table 3A2 is useful for estimating the cost of Reserve annual training.

3. Because a substantial number of Marines are trained by other military services, the data in Table 3A3 is included to provide a complete picture of the resources used in the formal training of Marines. Since this training is conducted on a non-reimbursable basis, these costs should be kept completely separate from training costs funded by the Marine Corps.

4. Table 3A4 shows the cost of instructors for those schools for which the Marine Corps provides instructors. It is intended to provide a more complete costing picture for training.

3-5

Table 3A1. -- COST OF MARINE CORPS COURSES PER STUDENT
(as of January 1990)

FY90 COST PER STUDENT					
Course	Direct	Indirect	StuPay	Total	
1	2&3	4	5	6	
Officers Acquisition Training					
Officer Candidate	515	4088	7831	12434	
Platoon Leaders Class-Jr.	518	2404	4606	7528	
Platoon Leaders Class-Sr.	499	2356	4606	7461	
Platoon Leaders Class-Combined	526	4169	7831	12526	
NROTC	520	2421	5617	8558	
Basic Military Training					
Recruit Training	2340	8637	3343	14320	
Commissioned Officer Basic	746	12188	24012	36946	
Warrant Officer Basic	370	6049	15433	21852	
Marine Combat Training	603	3701	1294	5598	
Professional Military Education					
SNCO Career	161	675	7295	8131	
SNCO Advanced	298	1247	15769	17314	
SNCO Reserve	54	226	2432	2712	
SNCO Advanced Reserve	65	270	2828	3163	
Amphibious Warfare	2161	7443	64431	74035	
Amphibious Warfare Res Phase I	68	398	3304	3770	
Amphibious Warfare Res Phase II	68	398	3304	3770	
Command and Staff	3165	7097	72173	82435	
Res Command and Staff Phase I & II	234	530	7772	8536	

OccFld 01 Training				
Admin Officer	439	780	5714	693
Basic Typing	39	99	896	1034
Basic Typing & Pers				
Admin	15	26	2852	2893
Advanced Pers Admin	78	139	2633	2850
Senior Clerk	94	167	3693	3954
Ind Duty Admin	80	142	739	961
Administrative Clerk	38	66	2808	2912
Personnel Clerk	81	144	2896	3121
Unit Diary Clerk	84	149	2501	2736
Reserve Administration	46	81	739	866
Adjutant	183	325	5489	5997
OccFld 03 Training				
Infantry Officer	284	4644	8987	13915
Basic Infantry Orientation	34	4	1344	1382
Rifleman	127	62	2240	2429
Machine Gunner	440	81	2240	2761
Mortarman	376	79	2240	2695
Antitank	291	69	2550	2910
LAVcrewman	426	1287	4809	6522
Squad Leader	294	495	4226	5015
Platoon Sergeant Course	687	934	8637	10258
OccFld 11 Training				
Basic Electrician	1254	457	3716	5427
Basic Hygiene Equip				
Operator	438	785	7067	8290
Electrical Equipment				
Repairman	284	510	8670	9464
Journey Hygiene Equip				
Operator	1106	1325	11861	14292

3-6

Table 3A1. -- COST OF MARINE CORPS COURSES PER STUDENT
(as of January 1990)

Course	FY90 COST PER STUDENT			
	Direct 2&3	Indirect 4	StuPay 5	Total 6
Journey Electrician	944	1390	6564	8898
Utilities Officer	292	424	20991	21707
Utilities Chief	599	1047	11631	13277

Basic Refrigeration Mech	435	773	4153	5361
Journey Refrigeration Mech	242	440	6564	7246
OccFld 13 Training				
Basic Engineer Equip Mech	275	306	5756	6337
Journey Engineer Equip Mech	540	949	15316	16805
Engineer Equip Chief	592	994	9443	11029
Engineer Equipment Officer	917	1461	13358	15736
Engineer Operations Chief	298	542	6334	7174
Basic Metal Worker	966	1739	5975	8680
Journey Metal Worker	963	1749	8061	10773
Journey Engineer Equip Operator	1134	2040	12898	16072
Basic Combat Engineer	180	295	3934	4409
Journey Combat Engineer	409	731	12668	13808
Combat Engineer Officer	358	529	18701	19588
Res Combat Engineer Officer	528	537	2672	3737
Res Engr Equipment Refresher	257	472	1612	2341
Basic Landing Support Specialist	188	86	2404	2678
Basic Engineer Equip Operator	723	1102	6193	8018
Minefield Maintenance	265	434	1612	2311
Landing Support Supervisor	132	60	1727	1919
Res Basic Combat Engineer	86	108	1020	1214
Res Combat Engineer NCO	151	639	978	1768
Res Landing Support Specialist	386	130	1020	1536
OccFld 18 Training				
Assault Amphibian Crew	735	1978	3646	6359
Assault Amphibian Unit Leader	578	1555	4060	6193
Assault Amphibian Vehicle Officer	562	1512	10877	12951
Res Assault Amphibian Crewman	382	1030	1160	2572
Res AAV Unit Leader	674	1815	1612	4101
OccFld 21 Training				
Assault Amphibian Repairman	490	1318	6132	7940
Inter Assault Amphibian Repairman	550	1480	9328	11358
Elect-Optical Ordnance Repair	219	214	12760	13193
Elect-Optical Ordnance Tech	500	547	17735	18782
OccFld 25 Training				
Command and Control Systems	2271	4648	70331	77250
Basic Communications Off	2271	8375	13902	24548
Res Com Officers Phases I & II	4544	486	6608	11638
Wire Chief	660	386	8061	9107

Field Radio Operator	542	316	4557	5415
Microwave Equip Operator	423	247	3812	4482
HF Comm Central Operator	479	280	4060	4819
Radio Chief	939	548	10364	11851
Comm Center Operator	631	368	6380	7379
Comm Center Chief	770	450	8982	10202
Operational Comm Chief	1313	768	13359	15440

3-7

Table 3A1. -- COST OF MARINE CORPS COURSES PER STUDENT
(as of January 1990)

FY90 COST PER STUDENT

Course	Direct	Indirect	StuPay	Total
1	2&3	4	5	6
PLRS Master Station Operator	308	161	3685	4154
PLRS Master Station Maint	476	241	5643	6360
Res Field Radio Operator				
Refresher	125	72	1160	1357
Res Radio Chief Refresher	144	80	1612	1836
Res Oper Comm Chief				
Refresher	271	161	1612	2044
OccFld 28 Training				
Basic Electronics	1038	483	6463	7984
Technician Theory	1256	547	11516	13319
Radio Fundamentals	571	315	4474	5360
Ground Radar Fundamentals	1228	172	2320	3720
Microwave Equip				
Maintenance	3272	1361	24184	28817
Telephone Switchboard Rpr	1254	693	8949	10896
Teletype Repair	649	357	6629	7635
Mobile Data Comm Terminal				
Tech	1366	742	9860	11968
Mobile Comm Central Tech	552	302	6910	7764
Radio Technician	1393	653	12322	14368
Ground Radar Repair	2829	186	3646	6661
Ground Radar Technician	2664	426	7716	10806
Test Measurement & Diag				
Equip	1175	1188	21189	23552
Ground Radio Repair	1185	613	8369	10167
High Frequency Maint	177	804	1727	2708
Bancroft Full Maint	757	402	7767	8926
OccFld 30 Training				
Ground Supply Officer	160	929	15076	16165
Enlisted Supply Intermediate	146	77	8838	9061

Enlisted Supply Reorientation	106	55	3455	3616
Basic Supply Enlisted	130	437	2688	3255
Enlisted Warehouse				
Intermediate	113	58	4687	4858
Subsistence Supply Man	107	56	2569	2732
Res Enl Unit Supply				
Refresher	83	43	994	1120
Enlisted Supply Independent				
Duty	80	42	1369	1491
Basic Packaging/Preserve Cr	229	43	4821	5093
OccFld 33 Training				
Dining Facilities Officer				
Indoc	232	39	1180	1451
Basic Food Service	390	67	3201	3658
Food Service NCO	465	82	7532	8079
Food Service Management	392	68	7255	7715
Senior Food Service	361	62	5070	5493
OccFld 34 Training				
Advanced Disbursing	339	85	9673	10097
Pers Fin Records Clerk	337	85	4590	5009
Basic Travel Clerk	334	79	3716	4129
Fiscal Accounting	300	71	4590	4961
Financial Management				
Officer	496	127	25190	25813
OccFld 35 Training				
Motor Transport Officer	434	70	9351	9855
Organizational Auto Maint	479	75	6485	7039
Auto Intermediate				
Maintenance	759	122	11631	12512

3-8

TABLE 3A1. --COST OF MARINE CORPS COURSES PER STUDENT
(as of January 1990)

FY90 COST PER STUDENT

Course	Direct	Indirect	StuPay	Total
1	2&3	4	5	6
Motor Transport NCO	360	54	2837	3251
Motor Transport SNCO	499	80	8972	9551
Reserve Auto Mechanic	337	43	874	1254
Res Motor Transport Supervisor	506	57	2672	3235
Motor Vehicle Operator Course	499	548	3570	4617
SemiTrailer Refueler Operator	390	59	3340	3789

Fuel & Elec Systems Comp	1349	224	3345	4918
Vehicle Recovery	342	52	4376	4770
Logistics Vehicle Sys Operator	718	678	2332	3728
Logistics Vehicle Sup Maint	344	52	2320	2716
OccFld 40 Training				
ADA Programming	476	3100	3224	6800
ADP Orientation	233	438	2458	3129
Advanced Programming Training	260	265	2418	2943
Assembler Language Code Progr	923	1042	6564	8529
Cobol Programming	958	1368	4723	7049
Computer Operator	476	2387	2320	5183
Data Control Techniques	517	1774	5182	7473
DP Management Seminar	238	438	1612	2288
Data Systems Officer	1547	275	12778	14600
DP Management System Spec	357	2963	2418	5738
FORTTRAN Programming Specialist	230	78	2458	2766
MVS Fundamentals and Logic	565	1596	10009	12170
MVS Diagnostics	263	796	2985	4044
MVS Performance and Tuning	165	461	1931	2557
Network Control Specialist	238	64	1612	1914
Small Computer Systems Spec	476	71	3224	3771
Systems Control	238	274	1160	1672
OccFld 44 Training				
Legal Services Specialist	41	98	3279	3418
Notereader/Transcriber	31	99	12130	12260
Advanced Legal Services	30	85	1160	1275
OccFld 59 Training				
Basic Electronics	1038	483	6463	7984
Radio Fundamentals	1038	483	4474	5360
Radar Fundamentals	1228	172	2320	3720
Technician Theory	1256	547	11516	13319
Aviation Radar Repair Crs (A)	1998	524	8866	11388
Aviation Radio Repair	1114	603	8120	9837
Aviation Radio Technician	474	268	4261	5003
Aviation Fire Control Rpr	5105	603	8037	13745
Aviation Fire Control Technician	3408	402	9904	13714
Aviation Radar Repair (B)	4360	402	4640	9402
Aviation Radar Repair (C)	2750	536	9115	12401
Aviation Radar Technician (A)	2108	603	11631	14342
Aviation Radar Technician (B)	4957	804	11631	17392
Aviation Radar Technician (C)	4097	804	11631	16532
Tactical Air Command Central Rpr	4429	804	9363	14596
Tactical Air Command Central Tech	4471	1206	21535	27212
Tac Air Operations Central Rpr	2977	804	12015	15796

TABLE 3A1. --COST OF MARINE CORPS COURSES PER STUDENT
(as of January 1990)

FY90 COST PER STUDENT

Course 1	Direct 2&3	Indirect 4	StuPay 5	Total 6
Tactical Data Comm Central Rpr	2509	919	11435	14863
Tactical Data Comm Central Tech	3554	1287	18426	23267
Ground Computer Technician	5534	804	26602	32940
Tactical Air Command Center Oper	1200	151	1243	2594
Microminiature Component Repair	1143	241	3480	4864
Tac Air Operations Central Tech	5410	1723	33972	41105
OccFld 72 Training				
Air Support Control Officer	3682	381	14121	18184
Air Defense Control Officer	4475	499	18129	23103
Air Control Electronics Operator	2528	254	5220	8002
Air Support Operations Operator	2666	289	3894	6849
Tactical Air Defense Comptroller	2095	219	8015	10329
OccFld 84 Training				
Recruiter	161	360	4315	4836
OccFld 85 Training				
Drill Instructor	22	580	4923	5525
Scout-Sniper	679	10169	8874	19722
Scout-Sniper Instructor	699	5332	4955	10986
Range Officer	580	18128	7364	26072
Primary Marksmanship Instructor	589	2266	1612	4467
High Risk Personnel	580	1036	925	2541
Small Arms Weapons Instructor	580	6345	7215	14140
Miscellaneous				
Instructional Management	66	226	1180	1472

Formal Schools Instructor	101	339	4484	4924
Field Medical Service Technician	26	71	2696	2793
Medical Depart Officer Orient	55	149	3304	3508
Summer Mountain Leaders Basic Crs	160	263	5049	5472
Winter Mountain Leaders Basic Crs	161	264	6579	7004
Cold Weather Medicine	156	255	2444	2855
Cold Weather Survival	161	264	2256	2681
Winter Warfare Planning (Fld Grd)*p864X	161	263	2776	3200
Mountain Survival	165	270	2256	2691
MarCor Security Forces Officer	135	375	4947	5457
CADRE Trainers	161	272	6160	6593
Basic Security Guard	129	313	2623	3065
Security Supervisor	164	311	4955	5430

- 1/ Includes only formal course (i.e., training funded through FYDP Program 8).
- 2/ Excludes student pay and allowances, student travel, and ammunition.
- 3/ Allocated by student load.
- 4/ Support costs are allocated from base costs to training by installation mission population and reallocated to the individual course by academic student load.
- 5/ Student Pay obtained from CMC (FDB-MPMC) as of Jan 1990.
- 6/ Includes MPMC and O&MMC funds only; PMC, including ammunition, is excluded.

NOTE: Training for OccFlds not listed is provided by other Services (see Table 3A3).

OPR: CG, MCCDC (TE-33B), Phone (703) 640-3086, AUTOVON 278-3086

TABLE 347. - 1990 OPERATIONAL AND DUTY COSTS FOR SELECTED RESERVE UNITS¹
(FFY90)

TYPE UNIT	PAY ²		MORNING		O&A OF COLLECTIVE		TOTAL	
	A. BASIC	DETS ³	B. MILITARY	C. CIVILIAN	PER PERSON	PER UNIT	ATD PERIOD	ATD PERIOD
GROUND								
Infantry	\$117.54	\$65.79	\$41.95	\$1.92	\$1.06	\$5.82	\$92.78	
Army Div	\$116.77	\$65.90	\$42.53	\$1.31	\$2.27	\$4.88	\$94.15	
Marine Co	\$127.55	\$60.57	\$41.37	\$1.52	\$1.76	\$5.00	\$96.67	
Art Co	\$127.55	\$60.57	\$37.56	\$1.97	\$1.69	\$4.66	\$121.15	
Spec Inv	\$127.55	\$60.57	\$34.14	\$1.95	\$1.89	\$4.56	\$96.59	
AVIATION								
AVF Sqdn	\$175.27	\$77.57	\$27.97	\$1.41	\$1.34	\$2.77	\$107.04	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.58	\$21.70	\$1.52	\$1.90	\$3.42	\$122.13	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$17.26	\$1.41	\$1.51	\$1.58	\$126.23	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$12.50	\$1.41	\$1.32	\$1.76	\$129.14	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.55	\$17.75	\$1.41	\$1.07	\$2.65	\$114.47	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.55	\$17.97	\$1.41	\$1.07	\$2.72	\$117.42	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$12.36	\$1.41	\$1.68	\$1.58	\$126.23	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$11.47	\$1.41	\$1.57	\$1.77	\$122.31	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$12.21	\$1.41	\$1.55	\$1.55	\$114.83	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$12.00	\$1.41	\$1.04	\$1.75	\$122.37	
AVF Sqdn	\$154.55	\$64.57	\$12.00	\$1.41	\$1.04	\$1.75	\$122.37	

- 1/ Data based on the typical 2-week ATD period for notional units at T/O strength, operating independently of other units.
- 2/ Based on average officer rate of \$2183 and average enlisted rate of \$560.
- 3/ Includes travel costs of reserve and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units. Travel costs of reservists ordered to active duty for training are paid from RPMC funds. The rate for officers is \$363 and \$358 for enlisted. Other travel is paid from O&MMCR funds.

Data Source: FY90 Marine Corps Budget Backup material dated Jan 1990.

OPR: CMC (MO-B) Phone (703) 614-1840, AUTOVON 224-1840

TABLE A-3 — COST OF TRAINING AN OFFICER SERVING IN SCHOOLS

COURSE TITLE	1951 SERVICE ¹	LOCATION	1952 ²
Airborne	A	St. Pauling, GA	1,600
Amn Tech Bnads (JMO) ³	A	Redstone Arsenal, AL	10,772
Amn(St)to Specialty (COB)	A	Redstone Arsenal, AL	3,384
Amn Crossman (AM311) (COB)	A	St. Paul, GA	7,077
Amn 400 Advanced	A	St. Paul, GA	17,044
Amn Officer Advanced	A	St. Paul, GA	16,623
Amn Officer Bnads	A	St. Paul, GA	60,642
Amn Psa Commc	A	St. Paul, GA	29,797
Artillery Officer Advanced	A	St. Pauling, GA	7,343
Bnads Breakdown	F	Fort Sam Houston, TX	18,888
Bnads Admin Unit	A	Fort Sam Houston, TX	8,622
Educational Science Specialist ⁴	A	Fort Sam Houston, TX	7,627
EPKO-561 Bnads (AFFTS)	F	Fort Sam Houston, TX	2,324
Europe Crossman (MDE)	A	Fort Hill, GA	10,837
ETO Special Agent (Apprentice)	A	Fort McAllister, AL	27,184
Exc Mtl	A	Fort Monmouth, NJ	18,237
Expend Surveillance Tar App 400 402	A	Fort Sill, OK	4,617
Explosives (Synthetic) Controller	A	Fort Seward, GA	10,725
Explosives Drafting	A	Fort Seward, GA	4,783
Explosives Sampling ⁵	A	Fort Seward, GA	7,223
Explosives Storage	A	Fort McAllister, AL	5,125
Explosives Storage Agent	A	Fort Meade, MD	21,797
Expt Prevention	A	Fort Monmouth, NJ	11,773
Defense Advanced Traffic Mgt	A	Fort Rucker, GA	2,577
Inf Reconnaissance (Artillery)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	578
Inf Pack of Baseband Mater. for Trans	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	1,273
Inf Inspection of Forged Electrical Property	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	247
Inf Public to Data Systems	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	352
Inf Advanced Production and Loading	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	575
Inf Packing and Unloading	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	1,126
Inf Packing Instruction Training	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	1,126
Inf Packaging of Explosives for Transport	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	628
Inf Preparation & Intermediary Production	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	1,797
Inf Processing Station	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	1,628
Inf Packaging Management Inert Trng Prog	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	3,663
DOC Scrapbook Labeling	A	Fort Monmouth, NJ	1,224
Multiple Window Antennae	A	Fort Belvoir, MO	21,118
MS-10 Home Interceptor	A	Fort Belvoir, MO	31,216
Electric-Galvanic Storage Research (EP-11) (COB)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	41,161
Electronic Journaling	A	Fort Seward, GA	2,594
Fl. Paratrooper Bnads (Special)	A	Fort Sill, OK	1,961
Fl. Paratrooper Bnads	A	Fort Sill, OK	1,603
Fl. Artillery Fire Control ⁶	A	Fort Sill, OK	3,988
Fl. Artillery Officer Advanced ⁷	A	Fort Sill, OK	25,923
Fl. Artillery Officer Bnads ⁸	A	Fort Sill, OK	25,282
Fl. Cannon Company Recruit	A	Fort Sill, OK	6,118
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) Recruit	A	Fort Seward, GA	7,077
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB)	F	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	24,215
Fl. Cannon/Fl. Cannon Recruit	A	Fort Seward, GA	20,067
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) (Special)	A	Fort Sill, OK	46,107
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ⁹	F	Fort Sill, OK	49,675
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹⁰	F	Fort Seward, GA	71,543
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹¹	F	Fort Seward, GA	52,823
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹²	F	Fort Seward, GA	7,818
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹³	F	Fort Seward, GA	7,557
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹⁴	F	Fort Seward, GA	51,544
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹⁵	F	Fort Seward, GA	22,781
Fl. Cannon Co. (Art.) (COB) ¹⁶	F	Fort Seward, GA	52

TABLE 3A3 -- COST OF TRAINING AT OTHER SERVICE SCHOOLS

COURSE TITLE	NSI OFFICE ¹	ASSIGNMENT	Cost ²
Drumby Rifle Platoon	A	FL. Borden, GA	6,592
Drumby Rifle Platoon Advanced	A	FL. Borden, GA	13,279
Installation Traffic Sgt	A	Tr. Fanning, GA	4,517
Joint Personal Property	A	FL. Borden, GA	3,871
Joint Tac Team (TRI-TAC) Bys Op/Sys (20A)	A	FL. Borden, GA	3,761
Joint SIGTAC	A	Tr. Fanning, GA	4,022
LMF Police Terminol	A	Manassas Proving Ground, VA	5,364
Light Armored Veh Rep	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	6,333
Maintenance (20A) (20A)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	15,163
Master Gunner (PA)	A	FL. Fort, FL	29,329
Marine Auxiliary Operations (MAG) ³	A	FL. Hill, OK	14,328
Marine Auxiliary Operations (MAG)	A	Tr. Hill, OK	17,133
M1A1 Tank Battalion	A	FL. Bragg, NC	14,138
Military Police (MPO)	A	FL. McAllister, AL	12,133
Military Police (MPO) (20A)	A	Tr. McAllister, AL	11,711
Military Police Officer (MPO)	A	FL. McAllister, AL	24,245
Military Police Officer (MPO)	A	Tr. Fanning, GA	7,790
M30 Defense (20A)	A	FL. McAllister, AL	5,330
Nuclear and Laser Target Anal	A	FL. Hill, OK	3,121
Operator Officer	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	20,333
Parasol Travel Specialist (20A)	A	FL. Fort, VA	2,332
Parasol Troop and Air Drop	A	FL. Lee, VA	5,221
Parasol Supply Specialist	A	Tr. Lee, VA	5,431
Postal Specialist (20A)	A	FL. Fort Belvoir, IA	6,330
Postal Supervisor (20A)	A	FL. Fort Belvoir, IA	3,333
Public Affairs Officer	A	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	7,336
Public Affairs Officer (20A)	A	FL. Fort Belvoir, IA	1,437
Public Affairs Sgt	A	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	2,446
Psychological Warfare	A	Tr. McAllister, AL	1,132
Ranger	A	FL. Fort, GA	14,137
SCOUTMASTER Gunner/Operator (20A) (20A)	A	FL. Fort, TX	4,725
Security Manager	A	Tr. Fanning, GA	2,517
Self Propelled System Technician	A	Manassas Proving Ground, VA	15,130
Senior Cdr. Public Affairs	A	FL. Fort Belvoir, IA	567
Senior Public Affairs Officer	A	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	477
Signal Officer Advanced	A	FL. Fort, GA	14,310
Signal Officer (20A) (20A)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	11,266
SP Military Preflight Supervisor	A	FL. Fort, VA	5,331
SP Combat Driving Supervisor	A	FL. Bragg, NC	4,268
Special Operations Engineer (20A)	A	FL. Hill, OK	1,330
Special Operations Engineer Sergeant	A	FL. Bragg, NC	22,339
Special Operations Team Training (20A)	A	Tr. McAllister, AL	3,331
TAC SIG/Miscellaneous (20A)	A	FL. Fort, GA	12,438
Tank System Tech (20A) (20A)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	21,330
Technical Detail	A	Manassas Proving Ground, VA	12,337
Technical Surveillance Communications	A	FL. Fort, VA	54,139
Tech Sgt	A	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	2,330
Tracked Vehicle Repair (20A) (20A)	A	Manassas Proving Ground, VA	2,135
Tracked Vehicle Repair (20A)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	3,333
Traffic Management (20A)	A	FL. Fort, VA	3,711
TAC Comm Equip Full Maintenance	A	FL. Fort, GA	4,268
Utility Vehicle (20A)	A	Manassas Proving Ground, VA	17,330
VAC Battery Operator (20A)	A	FL. Hill, OK	11,734
VAC Battery Operator (20A) (20A)	A	Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	6,290
VAC Battery Operator (20A) (20A)	A	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	7,116
VAC Gasoline Engine	DS	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	8,268
VAC Hydraulic Analysis	DS	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	15,637
Analytics, Field Operations (20A)	DS	Tr. Fort Belvoir, IA	1,300

TABLE 3A3 -- COST OF TRAINING BY DIEDER SERVICE NUMBER

COURSE TITLE	1987 DIEDER	LOCATION	2002
Army Aviation Technician	F	Leary AFB, TX	5,728
Officers in Military Judge Service	F	Maxwell AFB, AL	1,287
Army Space Intelligence Operations	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	1,280
Law Enforcement (Corrections) School	F	Jacksonville AFB, FL	964
Law Enforcement (MCI)	F	Jacksonville AFB, FL	949
Law Enforcement (Sage)	F	Jacksonville AFB, FL	948
Local Security Advisor	F	Maxwell AFB, AL	1,760
Marine Assault (Leather)	F	Naval Air Station, VA	17,373
Marine Corps Weather Forecaster	F	Charleston AFB, SC	1,434
Marine Weather Service Detail	F	Charleston AFB, SC	1,434
Work in Forensic Sci. Lab.	F	Wright AFB, OH	4,747
Microbiology & Micrographical Analysis Operator	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	30,271
Microbiology - Equipment Calibration	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	15,479
Military Working Dog Trainer/Handler	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	550
Ammunition for Airfield Control Officer	F	Leary AFB, TX	1,000
Transportation Instructor Tech.	F	Leary AFB, TX	5,011
Aviation Support Team Operation	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	544
Aviation Support Operations	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	141
Aviation Support Team	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	1,389
Aviation Support Team and Operations/CO	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	2,080
Aviation Support Team Operations	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	2,324
Sea to Sea Air Ops	F	Maxwell AFB, AL	5,970
Executive Officer Course	F	Jacksonville AFB, FL	1,306
Specialty Officer Superintending	F	Jacksonville AFB, FL	877
Aviation Officer Nuclear Accident	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	114
Aviation Officer Nuclear Accident	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	2,326
Aviation Officer Nuclear Accident	F	Fort Belvoir, CO	2,326
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Charleston AFB, SC	1,777
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Charleston AFB, SC	1,273
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	882
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	4,323
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	354
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,227
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	2,587
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	323,617
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,747
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	2,681
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,622
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,774
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,700
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	296
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	506
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,000
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	4,174
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	256
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	814
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	2,779
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	4,111
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,341
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	7,027
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,194
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	793
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	2,743
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	4,223
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	1,177
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	579
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	423
Structure, Fire, Fuel, and Heating	F	Wright AFB, OH	2,074

TABLE DAD -- COST OF TRAINING BY COURSE SERVICES SCHOOLS

COURSE TITLE	SVC	LOCATION	COST
SL005 Ops Dir	A	AFC, Fort Belvoir, MO	7,072
SL006 Diver	A	AFC, Fort Belvoir, MO	2,022
SL007 Diver	A	WETS, Orlando, FL	5,517
SL008 Diver	A	WETS, Panama City, FL	7,259
SL009 Chief Petty Officer Management	A	WETS, Ft. Belvoir, MO	7,576
SL010 Maintenance Instructor	A	WETS, Panama City, FL	166,359
SL011 Leading Airplane	A	WETS, Orlando, FL	1,779
SL012 Basic Log/Dispatch - Sp. C-119	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	215
SL013 Basic Log/Dispatch - Sp. C-119	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	274
SL014 Special Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	11,539
SL015 Special Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	276
SL016 Special Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	9,562
SL017 Special Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	10,022
SL018 Special Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	1,029
SL019 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	612
SL020 Team Operations	A	WETS, Panama City, FL	4,077
SL021 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	798
SL022 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	6,202
SL023 Team Operations	A	WETS, San Diego, CA	2,419
SL024 Team Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	1,477
SL025 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	697
SL026 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	1,775
SL027 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	1,727
SL028 Team Operations	A	WETS, San Diego, CA	222
SL029 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	217
SL030 Team Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	4,422
SL031 Team Operations	A	WETS, Fort Belvoir, MO	2,532
SL032 Team Operations	A	WETS, Norfolk, VA	1,777
SL033 Team Operations	A	WETS, Panama City, FL	4,052

- 1/ A=Army; DMS = Defense Mapping School; F = Air Force; N = Navy
- 2/ Except for pay and allowances of Marine Instructors, none of these costs are borne by the Marine Corps. These costs exclude the following: Student Pay and Allowances, Students PCS, Student TAD, and Marine Corps administrative Detachments. These include a pro rata share of base operations support, training overhead, and other indirect costs. Because each military service's training cost model is different, these costs are not comparable. The cost are in FY89 dollars.
- 3/ FY90 Army course costs were not available at the time of this revision, so costs were escalated from FY88 to FY89 dollars. For FY90 costs, escalate the current costs.
- 4/ DMS does not cost its courses on a per graduate basis. DMS prepares course costs only for input into the Military Articles and Services List (MASL). The DMS cost data in this table are the cost per Foreign Military Sales (FMS) student excluding charges for the information program, food service costs, and costs for shipping retainable instruction materials not applicable to U.S. military students.
- 5/ These courses are funded from the host military services appropriations. The training is provided on a reimbursable basis.

DATA SOURCES: USN - CHIEF OF NAVAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (CNET N62);

USA - TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND (TRADOC
 ATRN-RA);
 USA - HEADQUARTERS, AIR TRAINING COMMAND (HQ ATC,
 ACMS);
 DMS - DEFENSE MAPPING SCHOOL (OBS)

OPR: CG, MCCDC (TE-33B), Phone (703) 640-3086, AUTOVON 278-3086

3-18

TABLE 3001 - LIST OF COURSES AT US AIR FORCE SCHOOLS
 for July 1991

COURSE	COURSE/DESCRIPTION	LEAD		STAFF		MIL ¹	MIL ²	MIL ³	MIL ⁴	MIL ⁵	MIL ⁶	MIL ⁷	MIL ⁸	MIL ⁹
		NO.	PERCENT	NO.	PERCENT									
WAFB AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER														
Computer Science School														
4001001	DATA PROGRAMS FOR IBM PC	37	100	297	77	4.7	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001002	DATA PROGRAMS FOR IBM PC	91	100	65	100	4.2	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001003	COMPUTER OPERATIONS	20	100	12	100	5.7	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001004	INTERNETWORKING FOR IBM PC	14	100	10	100	2.5	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001005	INTERNETWORKING FOR IBM PC	57	100	17	100	1.4	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001006	SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS	28	100	32	71	2.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001007	DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT	10	100	16	100	2.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001008	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	48	100	62	73	3.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001009	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	27	100	45	70	3.9	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001010	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	15	100	22	100	1.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001011	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	13	100	24	100	3.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001012	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	23	100	16	100	0.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001013	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	26	100	22	100	0.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001014	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	14	100	10	100	0.2	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001015	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	21	100	12	100	0.3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001016	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	14	100	5	100	0.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001017	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	16	100	11	100	0.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Communications Officer School														
4001018	COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER SCHOOL	208	100	175	100	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001019	COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER SCHOOL	10	100	172	100	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001020	COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER SCHOOL	15	100	17	100	1.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001021	COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER SCHOOL	15	100	16	100	0.2	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Officer Candidate School														
4001022	OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	28	100	428	100	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001023	OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	20	100	421	100	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001024	OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	10	100	417	100	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001025	OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	46	100	37	100	1.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4001026	OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	42	100	312	100	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TABLE 334 - LIST OF INSTRUCTORS AT MEDICAL SCHOOLS

OFFICE	UNIVERSITY/INSTITUTION	1963					1964			TOTAL	1963-64
		FULL-TIME	PT.	SEAS.	CONTRACT	OTHER	FULL-TIME	PT.	SEAS.		
The State School											
WOMAN DOCTORY OFFICER		64	568	345	367	26.7	51,576,650	127.6	72,062,067	84,375,000	27,307
WOMAN OFFICER BASIC		171	1,022	1,472	1,025	35.4	58,108,278	235.6	78,281,017	919,985,000	30,842
WOMAN JUNIOR OFFICER BASIC		95	728	781	771	17.7	175,776	17.3	17,268,024	42,000,000	99,269
Staff PGD Academy											
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER		42	382	337	370	3	90	7	114,000	210,000	2,107
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER		77	108	106	107	3	40	4	95,000	95,000	907
Command and Staff College											
WOMAN C. COMPANY AND STAFF COLLEGE PGD 1		14	98	77	98	5.3	132,770	5.1	177,012	1,000,000	11,171
WOMAN C. COMPANY AND STAFF COLLEGE PGD 11		14	102	78	101	5.7	132,770	5.2	177,000	1,000,000	11,163
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER COLLEGE PGD 11		201	162	158	175	13.1	1,072,372	5.8	1,142,858	1,070,000	24,227
Amphibious Warfare School											
WOMAN AMPHIBIOUS WARfare SCHOOL PGD 1		14	97	77	97	3.3	130,750	3.4	16,000	1,000,000	20.7
WOMAN AMPHIBIOUS WARfare SCHOOL PGD 11		14	98	78	98	3.3	130,750	3.4	16,000	1,000,000	20.7
WOMAN AMPHIBIOUS WARfare		275	191	174	174	23.0	11,707,800	14.5	1,072,750	11,000,000	17,076
Weapon Training Battalion											
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER		58	42	54	47	2.4	170,000	25.1	1,000,000	1,000,000	100,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		37	42	73	44	2.1	170,000	11.6	1,000,000	1,000,000	100,000
WOMAN STAFF OFFICER		42	3	5	5	3.2	90,000	7.5	1,000,000	1,000,000	100,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		17	157	157	157	6.4	1,070,000	25.2	11,000,000	11,000,000	110,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		2	10	10	10	3.2	100,000	12.8	11,000,000	11,000,000	110,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		39	15	19	19	3.3	1,000,000	13.1	11,000,000	11,000,000	110,000
Finance Management School											
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER		51	95	77	93	7.1	1,000,000	5.0	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		45	128	123	129	2.0	1,000,000	5.5	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		47	68	79	80	7.1	1,000,000	5.7	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		132	64	64	64	1.9	1,000,000	1.8	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		36	28	37	33	3.7	1,000,000	5.2	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
Supply School											
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		51	114	117	117	3.7	1,000,000	7.5	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		42	382	313	378	5.8	1,000,000	25.5	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		79	77	73	70	5.0	1,000,000	5.7	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		66	14	17	17	1.9	1,000,000	5.0	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		30	14	20	21	2.2	1,000,000	2.4	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		32	17	17	17	2.2	1,000,000	2.4	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		12	18	28	30	2.2	1,000,000	2.4	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
WOMAN STAFF AND CAREER INSTRUCTOR		17	21	21	21	2.3	1,000,000	2.4	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000

TABLE 304 - LIST OF INSTRUCTORS AT MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS

CPC-11	CPC-40/50/60/70/80/90	CPC-11					CPC-11		CPC-11		CPC-11	
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th
		OFFICERS	ENLISTED	SEAFARERS	LEADS	OFFICERS	OFFICERS	OFFICERS	OFFICERS	OFFICERS	OFFICERS	OFFICERS
Engine School												
M01112	BASIC ENGINE EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	53	286	286	231	1.4	982,598	17.8	9463,537	723,963	51,822	
M01112	BASIC ELECTRICIAN	51	108	108	123	0.2	422,779	6.7	5166,225	1,586,662	51,846	
M01112	BASIC ELECTRICIAN FOR HELICOPTER	57	67	67	67	0.1	325,190	4.4	5116,977	879,907	51,561	
M01112	BASIC CRANE OPERATOR	54	558	571	273	5.4	927,204	27.7	51,641,389	51,722,674	51,862	
M01112	BASIC STEELWORKER	52	114	106	129	0.2	522,749	6.7	5166,515	2,796,662	51,862	
M01112	BASIC ENGINEER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	25	319	337	167	1.9	416,127	71.4	4,296,817	679,362	51,967	
M01112	ENGINEER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	25	371	351	157	2.2	412,677	28.9	4,720,390	551,327	51,767	
M01112	ENGINE EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (OFFICER)	24	258	248	238	1.4	987,589	17.8	9443,577	723,967	51,798	
M01112	ENGINEER OFFICER	57	67	58	65	0.2	522,730	4.4	5116,575	2,796,778	52,092	
M01112	ENGINEER OFFICER	101	9	9	9	0.0	17,562	0.0	412,586	176,247	51,667	
M01112	ENGINEER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	62	1	1	1	0.0	96	1.6	170,732	170,732	51,523	
M01112	RESERVE BASIC ENGINEER OFFICER	14	42	42	42	0.2	512,230	2.2	522,452	522,452	51,822	
M01112	RESERVE LANDING SUPPORT SPECIALIST	14	27	27	27	0.2	412,230	2.2	422,438	522,438	51,778	
M01112	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	112	286	287	248	1.4	982,598	17.8	9443,571	523,906	52,122	
M01112	ELECTRICIAN	111	53	53	53	0.2	412,130	2.2	422,452	522,452	51,822	
M01112	RESERVE BASIC ELECTRICIAN	27	10	10	10	0.1	52,238	1.6	512,425	512,425	51,822	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	27	10	10	10	0.1	52,238	1.7	522,225	522,225	51,797	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	27	10	10	10	0.1	52,238	1.2	422,438	522,438	52,122	
M01112	RESERVE ENGINEER OFFICER	55	67	67	67	0.1	412,230	4.7	422,438	522,438	52,122	
M01112	RESERVE ENGINEER OFFICER	10	8	8	8	0.0	52,238	1.5	512,238	512,238	51,822	
M01112	RESERVE ENGINEER OFFICER	116	92	77	67	0.7	471,529	4.7	4166,315	4166,315	52,306	
M01112	RESERVE METALWORKER	20	16	7	17	0.1	52,238	1.0	422,438	522,438	52,122	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	116	40	44	33	0.3	422,438	4.4	4170,877	4170,877	52,306	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	116	50	50	42	0.2	512,230	2.2	522,452	522,452	52,122	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	14	17	17	17	0.1	52,238	2.2	422,452	522,452	52,122	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	10	14	14	14	0.2	412,230	1.9	422,438	522,438	52,122	
M01112	RESERVE ENGINEER OFFICER	14	11	11	11	0.1	52,238	0.7	512,238	512,238	51,798	
M01112	RESERVE ENGINEER OFFICER	15	11	11	11	0.1	47,238	1.8	419,578	472,911	51,766	
M01112	RESERVE AIRCRAFT REPAIRMAN	101	52	52	52	0.2	512,230	2.2	522,452	522,452	51,822	
Field Mail School												
M01112	FIELD MEDICAL SERVICE TECHNICIAN	37	673	663	768	0.0	60	17.8	4269,423	4269,423	5212	
M01112	FIELD MEDICAL SERVICE TECHNICIAN	7	216	216	254	0.0	60	11.2	45,967	45,967	518	
M01112	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OFFICER (OPERATION)	11	28	28	28	0.0	60	0.0	4269	4269	512	
School of Infantry												
M01112	INFANTRY	71	6210	1620	2121	5.1	4711,476	44.0	51,156,259	51,111,389	5692	
M01112	MACHINE GUNNER	32	624	320	377	1.7	527,342	20.0	5273,425	2,996,283	51,284	
M01112	MARINE	30	521	109	121	1.2	471,670	15.0	4776,579	4666,785	4964	
M01112	MARINE	30	312	220	290	1.1	426,471	14.0	4264,517	4226,434	41,512	
M01112	MARINE	21	468	262	317	1.5	468,471	14.0	4742,172	4742,172	51,822	
M01112	TOM GUNNER	53	228	171	200	1.1	545,223	8.0	4192,775	4226,225	51,377	
M01112	MARINE	22	1624	1613	1612	41.2	412,171	170.0	51,421,329	51,421,329	5212	
M01112	DRAGON OPERATOR	12			0	0.0	60	0.7	412,171	412,171	52	

TABLE 100 - COST OF INSTRUCTION AT MISSOURI COLLEGE SCHOOLS

CITY	CITY/STATE	1967-68					1968-69					TOTAL 1967-68 1968-69	PERCENT 1968-69 1967-68
		NO. OF STUDENTS	NO. OF TEACHERS	NO. OF CLASSES	NO. OF COURSES	NO. OF CREDITS	PER STUDENT	PER TEACHER	PER CLASS	PER COURSE			
MURPHY	MISSOURI	75	151	154	154	1,000	13.3	\$108,427	70.8	\$727.77	\$292,536	\$1,156	39.5
MURPHY	MISSOURI	76	151	154	154	1,000	13.3	\$108,427	70.8	\$727.77	\$292,536	\$1,156	39.5
Staff MO Missouri													
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	42	265	271	267	1,000	23.8		85	76.0	\$26,507	\$26,507	100.0
Food Service School													
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	16	40	40	40	1,000	62.5	\$22,230	32.0	\$13,770	\$1,000	\$1,000	72.7
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	1	15	15	15	1,000	15.0	\$2,950	0.0	\$2,950	\$1,000	\$1,000	33.9
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	77	60	60	60	1,000	13.0	\$27,720	3.6	\$36,000	\$117,670	\$117,670	31.8
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	22	21	20	20	1,000	45.5	\$12,671	1.2	\$28,261	\$40,932	\$40,932	31.3
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	25	10	14	12	1,000	40.0	\$9,312	0.8	\$17,970	\$27,282	\$27,282	30.3
New Teacher School													
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	14	100	100	100	1,000	71.4	\$24,720	75.1	\$17,625,567	\$2,500,000	\$1,100	4.4
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	49	962	100	100	1,000	2.0	\$147,791	29.8	\$1,619,100	\$1,500,000	\$1,000	6.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	22	20	20	20	1,000	45.5	\$27,122	5.4	\$124,612	\$181,734	\$181,734	13.3
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	44	10	10	10	1,000	22.7	\$21,821	5.2	\$119,371	\$141,192	\$141,192	10.7
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	101	125	90	117	1,000	11.7	\$29,144	27.7	\$228,663	\$228,663	\$228,663	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	17	230	217	217	1,000	58.8	\$121,221	17.5	\$277,008	\$277,008	\$277,008	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	22	224	215	217	1,000	47.8	\$21,909	26.4	\$221,225	\$221,225	\$221,225	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	29	94	101	101	1,000	34.8	\$17,075	5.4	\$120,800	\$127,875	\$127,875	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	16	90	101	101	1,000	63.1	\$20,220	15.2	\$220,220	\$220,220	\$220,220	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	27	74	75	75	1,000	37.0	\$17,075	5.4	\$119,371	\$119,371	\$119,371	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	15	10	10	10	1,000	66.7	\$2,100	7.8	\$19,000	\$21,100	\$21,100	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	12	17	18	17	1,000	83.3	\$2,500	1.4	\$21,500	\$24,000	\$24,000	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	18	209	207	206	1,000	55.3	\$22,220	12.7	\$217,100	\$239,320	\$239,320	100.0
Personal Admin School													
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	21	71	71	71	1,000	33.3	\$4,500	7.2	\$20,220	\$24,720	\$24,720	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	50	222	222	222	1,000	2.0	\$24,879	70.0	\$200,779	\$225,658	\$225,658	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	20	215	215	215	1,000	10.7	\$22,220	9.5	\$227,220	\$249,440	\$249,440	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	55	122	122	121	1,000	22.0	\$42,120	76.2	\$274,000	\$316,120	\$316,120	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	17	112	112	112	1,000	65.2	\$40,220	14.3	\$227,220	\$267,440	\$267,440	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	19	17	17	17	1,000	89.5	\$7,500	1.9	\$27,220	\$34,720	\$34,720	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	17	112	111	111	1,000	64.6	\$12,220	3.6	\$27,220	\$39,440	\$39,440	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	20	107	107	107	1,000	51.7	\$12,220	2.2	\$127,220	\$139,440	\$139,440	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	20	107	107	107	1,000	51.7	\$12,220	2.2	\$127,220	\$139,440	\$139,440	100.0
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	20	107	107	107	1,000	51.7	\$12,220	2.2	\$127,220	\$139,440	\$139,440	100.0
Miscellaneous, State													
MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY	MISSOURI	16	10	10	10	1,000	62.5		2.2	\$20,220	\$20,220	\$20,220	100.0

TABLE 3A. COST OF INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

CITY ¹¹	SCHOOL ¹²	1981 ¹³					1982 ¹⁴		1983 ¹⁵	1984 ¹⁶	1985 ¹⁷	1986 ¹⁸	1987 ¹⁹
		EXPENSES	REVENUE	NET	EXPENSES	REVENUE	NET	NET					
Waco Public Schools													
Drill Instruction - 1st													
W00012 DRILL INSTRUCTION		55	074	201	507	5.5	190,000	49.2	51,232,667	51,232,667	51,232,667	51,232,667	
W00042 WAC BUS 377 DATA BUS 38 : 10000000		11	1	1	1	0.2	11,100	0.2	50,795	50,795	50,795	50,795	
Surgical Training Program													
W00047 WAC 17 180000 100000		57	122	1797	570	0	90	50	51,254,526	51,254,526	51,254,526	51,254,526	
W00048 WAC 17 180000 100000		77	150	1987	630	0	90	50	50,561,137	50,561,137	50,561,137	50,561,137	
WCO School													
W00049 WAC 17 180000 100000		15	14	14	14	1.1	211,160	16.2	126,000	126,000	126,000	126,000	
WAC 17 180000 100000 100000													
Surgical Training Program													
W00050 WAC 17 180000 100000		53	4	26	6	1.0	90	5.3	170,600	170,600	170,600	170,600	
W00051 WAC 17 180000 100000		53	55	0	0	1.0	90	5.3	120,747	120,747	120,747	120,747	
W00052 WAC 17 180000 100000		75	71	17	69	1.0	90	5.3	50	50	50	50	
W00053 WAC 17 180000 100000		74	22	16	26	1.0	90	5.3	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	
WCO 2nd City													
Surgical Training Program													
W00054 WAC 17 180000 100000		59	23	68	73	13.7	401,100	71.6	27,300,000	27,300,000	27,300,000	27,300,000	
WCO School													
W00055 WAC 17 180000 100000		66	75	21	21	4.4	435,000	46.0	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	
WCO School													
W00056 WAC 17 180000 100000		16	28	22	22	2.7	100,000	19.2	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	
Surgical Training Program													
W00057 WAC 17 180000 100000		63	100	150	200	0	90	50.0	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	
Waco 1982-83 100000 100000 100000													
Community Education School													
W00058 WAC 17 180000 100000		77	70	67	67	0.5	100,000	7.1	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	
W00059 WAC 17 180000 100000		77	60	50	50	0.1	100,000	10.0	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	
W00060 WAC 17 180000 100000		55	2000	1000	1000	7.1	100,000	171.0	27,000,000	27,000,000	27,000,000	27,000,000	
W00061 WAC 17 180000 100000		53	40	30	30	1.0	100,000	14.0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	
W00062 WAC 17 180000 100000		64	100	100	100	1.0	100,000	101.0	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	
W00063 WAC 17 180000 100000		55	77	70	70	0.7	100,000	1.7	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	
W00064 WAC 17 180000 100000		73	210	200	200	1.1	100,000	100.0	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	

TABLE 2001 - 2010 U.S. LABORERS BY OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY

Year	Occupational Category	2001 (000)	2002 (000)	2003 (000)	2004 (000)	2005 (000)	2006 (000)	2007 (000)	2008 (000)	2009 (000)	2010 (000)
	PROFESSOR, RESEARCH SCIENTIST, AND COURSE INSTRUCTOR		14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	PROFESSOR, RESEARCH SCIENTIST, AND COURSE INSTRUCTOR										
	Programs Admin. Serv. J.										
2001	PERSONNEL CLERK	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
2002	SALES REPRESENTATIVE	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
2003	ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
2004	LEGAL SERVICES SPECIALIST	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2005	SALES REPRESENTATIVE	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2006	BASIC TYPING AND LEGAL APPRAISAL	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2007	SALES REPRESENTATIVE	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2008	SALES REPRESENTATIVE	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2009	SALES REPRESENTATIVE	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2010	SALES REPRESENTATIVE	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Construction Trades										
2001	RETAIL SALES	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2002	RETAIL SALES	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2003	RETAIL SALES	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
2004	RETAIL SALES	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
2005	RETAIL SALES	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
2006	RETAIL SALES	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
2007	RETAIL SALES	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
2008	RETAIL SALES	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2009	RETAIL SALES	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
2010	RETAIL SALES	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
	Health and Welfare Services										
2001	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2002	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2003	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2004	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2005	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2006	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2007	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2008	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
2009	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2010	ASSISTANT OPERATING ENGINEER	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Plant and Machine Operation										
2001	VEHICLE OPERATOR	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2002	VEHICLE OPERATOR	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Health and Welfare Services										
2001	PERSONNEL CLERK	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2002	PERSONNEL CLERK	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2003	PERSONNEL CLERK	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2004	PERSONNEL CLERK	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2005	PERSONNEL CLERK	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2006	PERSONNEL CLERK	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2007	PERSONNEL CLERK	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2008	PERSONNEL CLERK	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
2009	PERSONNEL CLERK	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2010	PERSONNEL CLERK	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

TABLE 2A5. COST OF DISTRICTS AT BASIC CORN GRADES

UNIT	COMMUNITY/ZONE ¹²	1981					1982		TOTAL ⁷ MIL BILL	COST ¹⁰ PER STUDENT	
		100 ¹ CONTRACT	100 ² GAS	100 ³ WATER	100 ⁴ SOLID WASTE	100 ⁵ MIL BOND	100 ⁶ MIL BOND	100 ⁷ MIL BOND			
COUNTY-WIDE AVERAGE COSTS		27	46	37	74	0.2	340,170	2.0	457,543	447,782	277
Field No. 1 School											
010001	FIELD NO. 1 SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF ED.	17	190	155	175	2.1	267,790	2.6	269,487	267,790	809
010002	FIELD NO. 1 SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF ED.	2	20	22	22	0.6	93,819	4.5	112,716	116,256	575
010003	FIELD NO. 1 SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF ED.	14	46	42	42	0.1	37,800	3.6	42,427	28,250	564
Leading Force Training Center, Atlanta											
010004	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	21	125	88	107	1.1	564,437	2.1	562,441	5716,218	51,207
010005	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	19	132	172	184	1.7	577,215	2.2	582,259	4179,215	5975
010006	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	22	79	77	77	0.6	271,379	1.3	272,773	267,297	232
010007	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	16	71	71	71	0.6	271,314	1.6	271,748	267,297	232
010008	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	12	26	2	26	0.2	112,214	3.4	112,258	112,258	51,218
010009	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	16	42	42	42	0.4	121,202	3.7	117,480	128,752	41,248
010010	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	14	42	71	72	0.4	211,302	1.7	217,480	236,752	21,752
010011	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	20	75	75	75	0.7	371,376	1.3	371,376	367,424	257
010012	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	17	76	76	76	1.0	271,376	1.6	271,376	271,376	26,712
010013	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	26	27	27	27	0.2	104,367	1.8	104,367	104,367	12,212
010014	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	28	77	127	127	0.9	151,970	1.2	149,979	149,979	127
010015	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	19	32	32	32	1.7	211,317	3.2	212,799	212,799	21,799
010016	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	26	77	127	127	0.9	151,970	1.2	149,979	149,979	127
010017	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	12	42	42	42	0.2	112,214	3.4	112,258	112,258	51,218
010018	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	12	26	26	26	0.1	71,216	3.3	71,258	71,258	51
010019	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	17	77	77	77	0.2	247,220	3.6	247,220	247,220	27,220
010020	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	17	26	26	26	0.1	111,108	1.6	111,108	111,108	21,108
010021	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	9	24	14	25	1.2	107,228	2.0	107,228	107,228	12,228
Leading Force Training Center, Atlanta											
010022	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	21	62	71	71	0.3	128,267	1.0	128,267	128,267	567
010023	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	11	19	19	19	0.1	47,201	0.2	47,201	47,201	62
010024	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	27	100	35	35	0.6	121,379	1.2	121,379	121,379	179
010025	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	11	71	71	71	0.1	211,376	0.7	211,376	211,376	67
010026	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	14	16	14	14	0.1	51,203	0.2	51,203	51,203	26
010027	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	13	22	22	22	0.2	112,214	0.4	112,258	112,258	567
010028	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	12	70	70	70	0.4	271,376	0.9	271,376	271,376	169
010029	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	14	21	21	21	0.2	170,241	0.4	170,241	170,241	241
010030	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	15	27	27	27	0.2	110,251	0.4	110,251	110,251	241
010031	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	14	21	21	21	0.1	111,277	0.7	111,277	111,277	277
010032	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	25	102	68	68	0.6	128,267	1.2	128,267	128,267	267
010033	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	22	104	102	102	0.1	128,267	1.2	128,267	128,267	267
010034	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	22	171	171	171	1.2	159,707	1.1	159,707	159,707	276
010035	LEADING FORCE TRAINING CENTER, ATLANTA	15	15	15	15	0.1	111,277	0.2	111,277	111,277	277

3-26

TABLE 2A6. COST OF DISTRICTS AT BASIC CORN GRADES

UNIT	COMMUNITY/ZONE ¹²	1981					1982		TOTAL ⁷ MIL BILL	COST ¹⁰ PER STUDENT	
		100 ¹ CONTRACT	100 ² GAS	100 ³ WATER	100 ⁴ SOLID WASTE	100 ⁵ MIL BOND	100 ⁶ MIL BOND	100 ⁷ MIL BOND			
Marine Corps Security Forces, Atlanta											
010036	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	21	41	41	41	0.1	111,277	0.1	111,277	111,277	277
010037	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	10	76	76	76	0.7	111,277	1.0	111,277	111,277	277
010038	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	12	52	52	52	0.2	111,277	1.0	111,277	111,277	277
010039	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	14	79	79	79	0.7	111,277	1.0	111,277	111,277	277
Marine Corps Security Forces, Atlanta											
010040	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	12	4	4	4	0.1	111,277	0.2	111,277	111,277	277
010041	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	15	45	45	45	0.1	111,277	1.0	111,277	111,277	277
010042	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	16	72	72	72	0.2	111,277	1.2	111,277	111,277	277
010043	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	11	119	119	119	1.2	111,277	0.7	111,277	111,277	277
010044	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	22	184	184	184	0.6	111,277	1.1	111,277	111,277	277
Marine Corps Security Forces, Atlanta											
010045	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	15	12	12	12	0.1	111,277	0.7	111,277	111,277	277
010046	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	15	45	45	45	0.1	111,277	0.5	111,277	111,277	277
010047	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	20	82	82	82	0.1	111,277	1.1	111,277	111,277	277
010048	MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCES, ATLANTA	27	227	227	227	0.3	111,277	0.7	111,277	111,277	277

1/ Length of school in days.

- 2/ Number of students scheduled to attend per year.
- 3/ Number of students expected to graduate based on attrition rates.
- 4/ Average number of students per course (captures training time for attrition).
- 5/ Military manyears required to teach the class (officer).
- 6/ Cost of officer instructors (FY90 composite rate x number of Military manyears (Off) required to teach the class).
- 7/ Military manyears required to teach the class (enlisted).
- 8/ Cost of enlisted instructors (FY90 composite rate x number of Military manyears (Enl) required to teach the class).
- 9/ Total cost of military instructors (officer and enlisted).
- 10/ Total cost of military instructors (officer and enlisted) divided by the average number of students.
- 11/ Course identification Code
- 12/ This column contains the Commands, the Schools located at the Command, and the individual courses which make up each school.

OPR: CG, MCCDC (TE-338), PHONE (703 640-3086, AUTOVON 278-3086

3-27

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 3

TRAINING

SECTION B: TRAINING AMMUNITION/ORDNANCE

3200. INTRODUCTION. The tables in this section provide cost data concerning high-usage training ammunition and ordnance. The data is broken down by organization and weapon system.

3201. DATA USAGE. The information in this section can be used in the computation of training costs for the FMF and Marine Corps formal courses. In addition, it can be employed as a

tool for encouraging cost consciousness and conservation of material.

3-28

JANUARY 1951 - COST OF SPECIAL TRAINING APPROPRIATION BY TYPE ORGANIZATION
(AS OF JAN 1951)

SPECIAL TRN		1951	1950	COST PER	1951	1950
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF	NO. OF	PERSON	NO. OF	NO. OF
1001	GENERAL TRNG	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001
1002	SPECIAL TRNG	1002	1002	1002	1002	1002
1003	SPECIAL TRNG	1003	1003	1003	1003	1003
1004	SPECIAL TRNG	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004
1005	SPECIAL TRNG	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
1006	SPECIAL TRNG	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
1007	SPECIAL TRNG	1007	1007	1007	1007	1007
1008	SPECIAL TRNG	1008	1008	1008	1008	1008
1009	SPECIAL TRNG	1009	1009	1009	1009	1009
1010	SPECIAL TRNG	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
1011	SPECIAL TRNG	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011
1012	SPECIAL TRNG	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012
1013	SPECIAL TRNG	1013	1013	1013	1013	1013
1014	SPECIAL TRNG	1014	1014	1014	1014	1014
1015	SPECIAL TRNG	1015	1015	1015	1015	1015
1016	SPECIAL TRNG	1016	1016	1016	1016	1016
1017	SPECIAL TRNG	1017	1017	1017	1017	1017
1018	SPECIAL TRNG	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018
1019	SPECIAL TRNG	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019
1020	SPECIAL TRNG	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020
1021	SPECIAL TRNG	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
1022	SPECIAL TRNG	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022
1023	SPECIAL TRNG	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023
1024	SPECIAL TRNG	1024	1024	1024	1024	1024
1025	SPECIAL TRNG	1025	1025	1025	1025	1025
1026	SPECIAL TRNG	1026	1026	1026	1026	1026
1027	SPECIAL TRNG	1027	1027	1027	1027	1027
1028	SPECIAL TRNG	1028	1028	1028	1028	1028
1029	SPECIAL TRNG	1029	1029	1029	1029	1029
1030	SPECIAL TRNG	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030
1031	SPECIAL TRNG	1031	1031	1031	1031	1031
1032	SPECIAL TRNG	1032	1032	1032	1032	1032
1033	SPECIAL TRNG	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033
1034	SPECIAL TRNG	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034
1035	SPECIAL TRNG	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
1036	SPECIAL TRNG	1036	1036	1036	1036	1036
1037	SPECIAL TRNG	1037	1037	1037	1037	1037
1038	SPECIAL TRNG	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038
1039	SPECIAL TRNG	1039	1039	1039	1039	1039
1040	SPECIAL TRNG	1040	1040	1040	1040	1040
1041	SPECIAL TRNG	1041	1041	1041	1041	1041
1042	SPECIAL TRNG	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
1043	SPECIAL TRNG	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043
1044	SPECIAL TRNG	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044
1045	SPECIAL TRNG	1045	1045	1045	1045	1045
1046	SPECIAL TRNG	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046
1047	SPECIAL TRNG	1047	1047	1047	1047	1047
1048	SPECIAL TRNG	1048	1048	1048	1048	1048
1049	SPECIAL TRNG	1049	1049	1049	1049	1049
1050	SPECIAL TRNG	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
1051	SPECIAL TRNG	1051	1051	1051	1051	1051
1052	SPECIAL TRNG	1052	1052	1052	1052	1052
1053	SPECIAL TRNG	1053	1053	1053	1053	1053
1054	SPECIAL TRNG	1054	1054	1054	1054	1054
1055	SPECIAL TRNG	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055
1056	SPECIAL TRNG	1056	1056	1056	1056	1056
1057	SPECIAL TRNG	1057	1057	1057	1057	1057
1058	SPECIAL TRNG	1058	1058	1058	1058	1058
1059	SPECIAL TRNG	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059
1060	SPECIAL TRNG	1060	1060	1060	1060	1060
1061	SPECIAL TRNG	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061
1062	SPECIAL TRNG	1062	1062	1062	1062	1062
1063	SPECIAL TRNG	1063	1063	1063	1063	1063
1064	SPECIAL TRNG	1064	1064	1064	1064	1064
1065	SPECIAL TRNG	1065	1065	1065	1065	1065
1066	SPECIAL TRNG	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066
1067	SPECIAL TRNG	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
1068	SPECIAL TRNG	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068
1069	SPECIAL TRNG	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069
1070	SPECIAL TRNG	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
1071	SPECIAL TRNG	1071	1071	1071	1071	1071
1072	SPECIAL TRNG	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072
1073	SPECIAL TRNG	1073	1073	1073	1073	1073
1074	SPECIAL TRNG	1074	1074	1074	1074	1074
1075	SPECIAL TRNG	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075
1076	SPECIAL TRNG	1076	1076	1076	1076	1076
1077	SPECIAL TRNG	1077	1077	1077	1077	1077
1078	SPECIAL TRNG	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078
1079	SPECIAL TRNG	1079	1079	1079	1079	1079
1080	SPECIAL TRNG	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080
1081	SPECIAL TRNG	1081	1081	1081	1081	1081
1082	SPECIAL TRNG	1082	1082	1082	1082	1082
1083	SPECIAL TRNG	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083
1084	SPECIAL TRNG	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084
1085	SPECIAL TRNG	1085	1085	1085	1085	1085
1086	SPECIAL TRNG	1086	1086	1086	1086	1086
1087	SPECIAL TRNG	1087	1087	1087	1087	1087
1088	SPECIAL TRNG	1088	1088	1088	1088	1088
1089	SPECIAL TRNG	1089	1089	1089	1089	1089
1090	SPECIAL TRNG	1090	1090	1090	1090	1090
1091	SPECIAL TRNG	1091	1091	1091	1091	1091
1092	SPECIAL TRNG	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092
1093	SPECIAL TRNG	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093
1094	SPECIAL TRNG	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094
1095	SPECIAL TRNG	1095	1095	1095	1095	1095
1096	SPECIAL TRNG	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096
1097	SPECIAL TRNG	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097
1098	SPECIAL TRNG	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098
1099	SPECIAL TRNG	1099	1099	1099	1099	1099
1100	SPECIAL TRNG	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100

3-29

TABLE 3P1. - COST OF GROSS TRAINING INVESTMENT BY EMP. CATEGORIES (Cont'd)
 (AS OF JAN 1990)

EMPLOYEE CAT	UNIT	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
0000	ALL EMP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0001	MANAGEMENT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0002	PROFESSIONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0003	TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0004	NON-TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0005	UNEMPLOYED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0006	RETIRED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0007	CONTRACT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0008	SEASONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0009	TEMP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0010	OTHER	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0011	MANAGEMENT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0012	PROFESSIONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0013	TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0014	NON-TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0015	UNEMPLOYED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0016	RETIRED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0017	CONTRACT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0018	SEASONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0019	TEMP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0020	OTHER	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0021	MANAGEMENT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0022	PROFESSIONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0023	TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0024	NON-TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0025	UNEMPLOYED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0026	RETIRED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0027	CONTRACT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0028	SEASONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0029	TEMP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0030	OTHER	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0031	MANAGEMENT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0032	PROFESSIONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0033	TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0034	NON-TECHNICAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0035	UNEMPLOYED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0036	RETIRED	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0037	CONTRACT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0038	SEASONAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0039	TEMP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0040	OTHER	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE 102. COST OF HIGH-SCALE INVESTMENT AND CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE BEYOND 1% OF TAN 1990*

SECTOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	2001 PER 1000/1000*	CONSTRUCTION PER YEAR ¹	1990 PER 1000
MICH	4024	2.5000 TRUCK	40.25	451162	4154,326
	4023	2.5000 TRUCKS	40.25	534426	4875,107
	4021	2.5000 BUS	40.25	4457647	410,479,366
	4022	2.5000 BUS	40.25	7445616	62,361,704
	4020	2.5000 BUSES	40.25	28177667	45,162,473
SEA	4025	2.5000 LIMBEC S/T	40.25	14995206	45,664,139
	4027	2.5000 LIMBEC S/T	40.25	572502	42,072,367
MFG MACHINERY	4033	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	1451171	411,292,775
	4032	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	6,777900	41,712,777
SO EQL MACHINERY	4074	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	277519	47,674,453
	4072	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	0	0
AUTOSM	4076	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	0	47,674,453
	4073	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	0	47,674,453
	4075	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	0	47,674,453
MFG MACHINERY	4064	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4065	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4066	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4067	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4068	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4069	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4070	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4071	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4072	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4073	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MFG	4064	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4065	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY (MFG)	4066	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4067	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4068	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4069	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4070	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4071	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4072	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4073	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4074	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4075	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4076	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4077	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4078	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4079	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4080	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4081	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4082	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4083	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4084	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4085	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4086	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4087	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4088	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4089	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4090	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4091	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4092	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4093	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4094	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4095	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4096	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4097	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4098	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4099	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4100	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4101	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4102	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4103	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4104	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4105	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4106	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4107	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4108	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4109	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4110	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4111	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4112	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4113	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4114	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4115	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4116	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4117	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4118	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4119	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4120	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4121	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
MACHINERY	4122	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4123	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457
	4124	2.5000 MACH S/T	40.25	17169	4218,457

TABLE 3B2. - COST OF HIGH-USAGE TRAINING ACCUMULATION BY TYPE MARINE
 END OF YEAR 1990

MARKS	MCN	DESCRIPTION	COST PER MONTH	MONTHS/TYPE	COST PER YEAR
	049	100% LUM	582.39	799	471,322
	042	100% FC SHOOT	247.58	1391	344,376
	042	100% JUMP	253.37	0	0
	042	100% FC LUM	157.29	0	0
	042	100% CS	148.82	0	0
	047	100% SHOOT AF	213.07	320	68,195
	041	100% SHOOT	41,141.49	0	0
					771,921,233
100% LEADERS					
	122	100% SHOOT	111.74	0	0
	074	100% MORN L	84,132.66	0	0
	122	100% MORN L	74,347.96	0	0
	122	100% SHOOT L	51,257.22	0	0
	074	100% SH	251.95	1377	346,425,327
	122	100% SHOOT FC	2899.68	0	0
	122	100% SHOOT FC	777.12	474	368,252
	122	100% SHOOT FC	479.89	0	0
	122	100% SHOOT FC	455.15	29399	12,982,227
	122	100% SHOOT FC	151.24	73561	11,124,55
	074	100% SH	277.16	11177	31,036,458
	074	100% SH	2290.19	0	0
	122	100% SHOOT AF	751.32	1200	90,156,718
	122	100% SH	277.16	377	817,722
	074	100% SH	2290.19	390	914,317
					597,062,255
100% MORN L					
	122	100% MORN L	219.17	0	0
	074	100% MORN L	1782.12	2025	3617,722
	074	100% MORN L	1782.12	3087	5,472,117
	122	100% MORN L	2200.22	1759	3,862,222
	074	100% MORN L	2290.19	6772	15,244,442
	122	100% MORN L	17,606.12	0	0
					26,577,599
100% SHOOT					
	122	100% SHOOT	92.41	0	0
	074	100% SHOOT	31.27	0	0
	122	100% SHOOT	577.22	621	359,722
	122	100% SHOOT	227.27	0	0
	074	100% SHOOT	241.51	17771	43,158,418
	122	100% SHOOT	152.24	1142	173,922
	074	100% SHOOT	152.24	10025	1537,107
	122	100% SHOOT	417.1	0	0
	074	100% SHOOT	417.1	4214	1,761,222
	122	100% SHOOT	414.73	242	101,106
	074	100% SHOOT	414.73	0	0
	122	100% SHOOT	371.22	0	0
	074	100% SHOOT	371.22	6115	2281,222
	122	100% SHOOT	371.22	4274	1,592,187
	074	100% SHOOT	371.22	1922	712,106
					27,115,907

TABLE 3B.1 - COST OF FIGHT-TRAGE CIRCUMS ANNUATION BY VILL. MAXIMUM (AD OF 2011)

REFID	DATE	AMOUNT	PERCENT	COST PER
000	1980	4224.17	0	00
001	1981	4127.71	0	00
002	1982	4224.17	0	00
003	1983	4271.22	0.00	12,121,222
004	1984	4106.43	0	00
005	1985	4125.22	0.00	12,121,222
006	1986	4227.41	0.00	12,121,222
007	1987	4184.45	0	00
008	1988	4189.35	0	00
009	1989	4226.21	0	00
010	1990	4211.22	0	00
011	1991	4177.71	0.00	12,121,222
012	1992	4186.12	0	00
013	1993	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
014	1994	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
015	1995	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
016	1996	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
017	1997	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
018	1998	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
019	1999	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
020	2000	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
021	2001	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
022	2002	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
023	2003	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
024	2004	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
025	2005	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
026	2006	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
027	2007	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
028	2008	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
029	2009	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
030	2010	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
031	2011	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
032	2012	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
033	2013	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
034	2014	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
035	2015	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
036	2016	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
037	2017	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
038	2018	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
039	2019	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
040	2020	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
041	2021	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
042	2022	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
043	2023	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
044	2024	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
045	2025	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
046	2026	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
047	2027	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
048	2028	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
049	2029	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222
050	2030	4224.17	0.00	12,121,222

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 4

LOGISTICS

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL	4000	4-3
SECTION A: EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE		
INTRODUCTION	4100	4-5
DATA USE	4101	4-6
SECTION B: MATERIAL		
INTRODUCTION	4200	4-19
DATA USE	4201	4-19
SECTION C: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION		
INTRODUCTION	4300	4-35
DATA USE	4301	4-35
SECTION D: TRANSPORTATION		
INTRODUCTION	4400	4-40
DATA USE	4401	4-40

SECTION E: ANNUAL OPERATING AND SUPPORT COSTS OF SELECTED
RESERVE UNITS

INTRODUCTION	4500	4-53
DATA USE	4501	4-53

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 4

LOGISTICS

4000. GENERAL

1. This chapter provides cost data pertaining to Marine Corps logistic support. The data is presented as follows:

- A. Equipment Operation and Maintenance (O&M)
- B. Materiel
- C. Facilities Construction
- D. Transportation
- E. Annual Operating and Support (O&S) Costs of Selected Reserve Units

2. Data is explained in detail in each section, with each table footnoted with explanations, sources of data, and OPR, as appropriate.

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 4

LOGISTICS

SECTION A: EQUIPMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M)

4100. INTRODUCTION

1. The basic structure of maintenance systems is standardized throughout DoD into three categories of maintenance: organizational maintenance, intermediate maintenance, and depot maintenance. The Marine Corps subdivides this system, to identify particular maintenance work more precisely, as follows: organizational maintenance (first and second echelons), intermediate maintenance (third and fourth echelons), and depot maintenance (fifth echelon).

2. Organizational maintenance of equipment is the responsibility of and performed by the using unit. Within this category, first echelon maintenance is performed by the user or operator of the equipment. It includes the proper care, use, operation, cleaning, preservation, lubrication and such adjustments, minor repair, testing, and parts replacement as may be prescribed by pertinent technical publications. Also designated as organizational maintenance, second echelon maintenance is the work performed by specially trained personnel in the user organization. Appropriate publications authorize additional tools and necessary parts, supplies, test equipment, and skilled personnel to perform maintenance at the level beyond the capabilities and facilities of the first echelon. Second echelon maintenance includes visual inspection of equipment, preventive maintenance, diagnosis and replacement of parts and components as authorized by the applicable technical manual, and equipment modifications as approved by CMC.

3. Intermediate maintenance (third and fourth echelons) is performed by designated activities in direct support of using organizations. It consists of calibrations and repair/replacement of damaged or unserviceable parts, components, and assemblies, the emergency manufacture of unavailable parts, equipment modifications, and technical assistance to using organizations.

4. Depot maintenance (fifth echelon) is performed on items requiring major overhaul or complete rebuild of parts, subassemblies, assemblies, or end items, including the manufacture, modification, testing, and reclamation of parts, as required. Depot maintenance supports lower maintenance categories by providing technical assistance and performing maintenance beyond its responsibility.

5. Operating cost data for ground equipment is limited to petroleum, oil, and lubricants (POL) because of the lack of equipment usage information. (Note: cost of POL by type and amount are listed in Table 4B2 [Section B: Materiel]. The NAVMC 1017, TAM, U.S.M.C., section 23, may be referred to for fuel consumption factors).

4101. DATA USE

1. O&M costs should be considered in estimating one-time, recurring and life-cycle expenses of owning, operating, and maintaining Marine Corps equipment. One-time factors would be relevant, for example, in estimations of O&M costs associated with special field exercises or troop movements. Recurring expenses normally pertain to estimates associated with continuing O&M expenses such as equipment lubrication. Life-cycle costs include all anticipated O&M expenses, direct and indirect, over the useful life of equipment, as well as research and development and investment expenses.

2. Tables 4A1 and 4A2 display cost factors pertaining to organizational and intermediate maintenance (i.e., first through fourth echelons) and depot maintenance (i.e., fifth echelon).

a. Table 4A1 provides organizational and intermediate maintenance costs as annual expenses per end item, broken out by echelon of maintenance (first through fourth). Expenses include direct labor and direct materials. Equipment is arranged by TAM number. To determine the TAM number for a given item of equipment, the user should refer to NAVMC 1017, TAM, U.S.M.C. Input for the formulation of Table 4A1 is from the Materiel Information Maintenance Management System (MIMMS). This system was developed as a maintenance system, and as such, collects selected financial data. It is used to support maintenance decisions and to track maintenance materiel and labor consumption costs by weapon system. Therefore, only this small spectrum of operation support cost is available. Many other costs associated with inventory, transportation, facilities, etc., are not included in these costs. Thus, caution is advised in the use of this data.

b. Table 4A2 gives the average depot maintenance costs and duration of repair for items receiving maintenance at the Depot level. Items are listed by TAM number. Data can be used to estimate costs for items scheduled for depot maintenance.

3. Direct costs per flight hour, presented in Tables 4A3A and 4A3B, are provided as expenses of operating and maintaining Marine aircraft by type/model series. Costs are displayed by component and broken out by regular and reserve forces as follows:

Component

- a. Aircraft Operations O&M Component
- b. Engine and Depot Overhaul
- c. Aircraft Procurement, Navy (APN) Replenishment Spares

Forces

- a. Regular Forces FMFLANT
- b. Regular Forces FMFPAC
- c. Reserve Forces

4. Commercial vehicle O&M data is provided in Table 4A4. They include operating factors (average miles per year and average miles per gallon) as well as cost factors (materiel and labor, direct and indirect). It is important to note these cost factors are average costs over calendar year 1989. Consequently, because of fluctuating prices in POL, these figures may not accurately reflect current POL costs.

TABLE 4A1 TACTICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE PLANNING FACTORS FISCAL YEAR 1991

EQUIPMENT TYPE IN USE SYMBOLIC #	M&M		LIFETIME		OPERATION		MATERIAL	
	MILES PER YEAR	COST PER MILE	MILES PER YEAR	COST PER MILE	MILES PER YEAR	COST PER MILE	MILES PER YEAR	COST PER MILE

This information is available in O&M (Form LFF 5), Phone (703) 295-2122/extension 25-1212.

TABLE 422.—DEPOT MAINTENANCE COSTS¹
(Type Estimated Costs)

FM	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	42 DEPOT MAINT ESTIMATED COST	42-1000 (4-4) ESTIMATED COST
4010	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4010-1	2,795	4,700.00
4015	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4015-1	5,175	47,100.00
4020	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4020	22	42.00
4025	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4025	60	60.00
4030	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4030-1	215	1,000.00
4035	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4035-1	800	1,000.00
4040	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4040-1	26	1,000.00
4045	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4045-1	1,000	1,000.00
4050	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4050-1	50	1,000.00
4055	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4055-1	50	1,000.00
4060	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4060-1	50	1,000.00
4065	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4065-1	50	1,000.00
4070	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4070-1	50	1,000.00
4075	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4075-1	50	1,000.00
4080	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4080-1	50	1,000.00
4085	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4085-1	50	1,000.00
4090	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4090-1	50	1,000.00
4095	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4095-1	50	1,000.00
4100	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4100-1	50	1,000.00
4105	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4105-1	50	1,000.00
4110	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4110-1	50	1,000.00
4115	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4115-1	50	1,000.00
4120	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4120-1	50	1,000.00
4125	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4125-1	50	1,000.00
4130	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4130-1	50	1,000.00
4135	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4135-1	50	1,000.00
4140	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4140-1	50	1,000.00
4145	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4145-1	50	1,000.00
4150	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4150-1	50	1,000.00
4155	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4155-1	50	1,000.00
4160	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4160-1	50	1,000.00
4165	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4165-1	50	1,000.00
4170	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4170-1	50	1,000.00
4175	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4175-1	50	1,000.00
4180	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4180-1	50	1,000.00
4185	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4185-1	50	1,000.00
4190	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4190-1	50	1,000.00
4195	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4195-1	50	1,000.00
4200	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4200-1	50	1,000.00
4205	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4205-1	50	1,000.00
4210	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4210-1	50	1,000.00
4215	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4215-1	50	1,000.00
4220	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4220-1	50	1,000.00
4225	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4225-1	50	1,000.00
4230	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4230-1	50	1,000.00
4235	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4235-1	50	1,000.00
4240	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4240-1	50	1,000.00
4245	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4245-1	50	1,000.00
4250	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4250-1	50	1,000.00
4255	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4255-1	50	1,000.00
4260	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4260-1	50	1,000.00
4265	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4265-1	50	1,000.00
4270	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4270-1	50	1,000.00
4275	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4275-1	50	1,000.00
4280	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4280-1	50	1,000.00
4285	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4285-1	50	1,000.00
4290	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4290-1	50	1,000.00
4295	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4295-1	50	1,000.00
4300	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4300-1	50	1,000.00
4305	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4305-1	50	1,000.00
4310	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4310-1	50	1,000.00
4315	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4315-1	50	1,000.00
4320	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4320-1	50	1,000.00
4325	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4325-1	50	1,000.00
4330	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4330-1	50	1,000.00
4335	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4335-1	50	1,000.00
4340	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4340-1	50	1,000.00
4345	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4345-1	50	1,000.00
4350	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4350-1	50	1,000.00
4355	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4355-1	50	1,000.00
4360	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4360-1	50	1,000.00
4365	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4365-1	50	1,000.00
4370	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4370-1	50	1,000.00
4375	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4375-1	50	1,000.00
4380	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4380-1	50	1,000.00
4385	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4385-1	50	1,000.00
4390	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4390-1	50	1,000.00
4395	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4395-1	50	1,000.00
4400	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4400-1	50	1,000.00
4405	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4405-1	50	1,000.00
4410	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4410-1	50	1,000.00
4415	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4415-1	50	1,000.00
4420	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4420-1	50	1,000.00
4425	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4425-1	50	1,000.00
4430	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4430-1	50	1,000.00
4435	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4435-1	50	1,000.00
4440	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4440-1	50	1,000.00
4445	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4445-1	50	1,000.00
4450	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4450-1	50	1,000.00
4455	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4455-1	50	1,000.00
4460	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4460-1	50	1,000.00
4465	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4465-1	50	1,000.00
4470	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4470-1	50	1,000.00
4475	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4475-1	50	1,000.00
4480	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4480-1	50	1,000.00
4485	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4485-1	50	1,000.00
4490	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4490-1	50	1,000.00
4495	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4495-1	50	1,000.00
4500	Auto. Radio-Beacon	4500-1	50	1,000.00

TABLE 4-2. -LEAF MAINTENANCE COSTS¹
(1990 Estimated Costs)

TRM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	AV. JUNE MA, 1985 PER 100'	AV. PER 100' 10/1/79
4251	Water, 120 gal/hr	4001-55	211	412.00
4252	Sub. Electric	4001-52M	220	412.20
4253	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4254	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4255	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4256	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4257	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4258	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4259	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4260	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4261	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4262	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4263	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4264	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4265	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4266	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4267	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4268	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4269	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4270	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4271	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4272	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4273	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4274	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4275	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4276	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4277	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4278	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4279	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4280	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4281	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4282	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4283	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4284	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4285	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4286	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4287	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4288	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4289	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4290	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4291	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4292	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4293	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4294	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4295	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4296	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4297	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4298	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4299	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20
4300	Exp. Electric	4001-52	221	412.20

TABLE 412.-DEPTO MAINTENANCE COSTS¹
(FY90 Estimated Costs)

YR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	AVG 1990 UNIT 48-48 1/2" DIA	AVG 1990 PER 116-1220"
0077	Compressor, Air 250		190	173.28
0081	Compressor	000700	221	772.20
0082	Compressor, Air 4.15 V		733	175.70
0085	Compressor, Air Rotary 01220	0170-01	11	78.10
0089	Crane, 4	060 200	1,323	277.70
0090	Crane, Erector, 10' High		229	222.70
0110	Crane, Erector, 10'	0%	227	224.70
0120	Crane, 10' Mid	010	230	227.30
0129	Crane, 2 Ton	0016	247	253.10
0137	Crane, Wheel Mid	0000-00	223	222.20
0155	Crane, 10' Erecting Plant		1,715	243.20
0156	Decontamination Separator	0100	162	21.70
0158	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia		227	207.20
0160	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia		27	217.20
0169	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia		103	207.20
0170	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	106	210.20
0171	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	207.20
0172	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	162	217.20
0173	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0174	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0175	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0176	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0177	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0178	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0179	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0180	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0181	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0182	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0183	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0184	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0185	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0186	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0187	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0188	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0189	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0190	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0191	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0192	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0193	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0194	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0195	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0196	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0197	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0198	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0199	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0200	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0201	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0202	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0203	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0204	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0205	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0206	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0207	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0208	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0209	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0210	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0211	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0212	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0213	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0214	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0215	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0216	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0217	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0218	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0219	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0220	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0221	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0222	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0223	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0224	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0225	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0226	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0227	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0228	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0229	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0230	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0231	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0232	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0233	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0234	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0235	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0236	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0237	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0238	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0239	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0240	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0241	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0242	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0243	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0244	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0245	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0246	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0247	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0248	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0249	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0250	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0251	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0252	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0253	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0254	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0255	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0256	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0257	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0258	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0259	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0260	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0261	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0262	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0263	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0264	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0265	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0266	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0267	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0268	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0269	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0270	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0271	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0272	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0273	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0274	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0275	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0276	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0277	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0278	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0279	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0280	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0281	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0282	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0283	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0284	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0285	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0286	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0287	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0288	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0289	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0290	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0291	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0292	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0293	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0294	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0295	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0296	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0297	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0298	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0299	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20
0300	Flux Hammer, 20mm Dia	010	22	210.20

TABLE 481 - DEPOT MAINTENANCE COSTS⁽¹⁾
(FY99 Estimated Costs)

TR	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	NO. OF UNITS REQS PER ITEM	UNIT PRICE (\$)	TOTAL COST (\$)
0175	Roller, Towed	M-213	110	55.70	6127.00
0183	Roller, Towed	M-213	170	45.70	7769.00
0194	Roller, Towed	M-213	151	55.90	8440.50
0195	Roller, Towed	M-213	76	45.90	3488.40
0196	Roller, Towed	M-213	506	53.50	27071.00
0197	Roller, Towed	M-213	119	123.00	14637.00
0198	Roller, Towed	M-213	206	27.70	5726.20
0199	Roller, Towed	M-213	116	17.10	1983.60
0200	Roller, Towed	M-213	103	45.70	4700.10
0201	Roller, Towed	M-213	112	36.20	4045.40
0202	Roller, Towed	M-213	154	59.00	9086.00
0203	Roller, Towed	M-213	222	425.40	94438.80
0204	Roller, Towed	M-213	479	422.30	202283.70
0205	Roller, Towed	M-213	244	340.20	82988.80
0206	Roller, Towed	M-213	221	451.70	99825.70
0207	Roller, Towed	M-213	219	428.50	93841.50
0208	Roller, Towed	M-213	2,459	5122.43	12494000.00
0209	Roller, Towed	M-213	9	367.33	3305.97
0210	Roller, Towed	M-213	19	57.23	1087.37
0211	Roller, Towed	M-213	2,988	4171.71	12464000.00
0212	Roller, Towed	M-213	60	15.27	916.20
0213	Roller, Towed	M-213	483	367.33	177420.60
0214	Roller, Towed	M-213	729	423.13	308461.80
0215	Roller, Towed	M-213	652	551.67	359889.20
0216	Roller, Towed	M-213	766	177.23	136158.60
0217	Roller, Towed	M-213	98	45.69	4477.62
0218	Roller, Towed	M-213	405	117.10	47425.50
0219	Roller, Towed	M-213	616	122.26	75313.60
0220	Roller, Towed	M-213	1,167	482.88	563000.96
0221	Roller, Towed	M-213	1,153	511.71	589445.63
0222	Roller, Towed	M-213	267	479.51	127028.17
0223	Roller, Towed	M-213	375	470.25	176343.75
0224	Roller, Towed	M-213	17	32.17	546.89
0225	Roller, Towed	M-213	174	46.27	8050.68
0226	Roller, Towed	M-213	217	382.41	82883.07
0227	Roller, Towed	M-213	1,257	456.51	571700.07
0228	Roller, Towed	M-213	19	54.23	1030.37
0229	Roller, Towed	M-213	45	53.73	2417.85
0230	Roller, Towed	M-213	67	74.37	4983.59
0231	Roller, Towed	M-213	209	511.33	106867.97
0232	Roller, Towed	M-213	706	442.43	312356.58
0233	Roller, Towed	M-213	701	77.43	54278.43
0234	Roller, Towed	M-213	426	171.93	73240.78
0235	Roller, Towed	M-213	407	148.26	60363.82
0236	Roller, Towed	M-213	187	147.70	27620.10
0237	Roller, Towed	M-213	213	419.50	89353.50
0238	Roller, Towed	M-213	465	171.71	79843.35
0239	Roller, Towed	M-213	722	46.19	33348.58
0240	Roller, Towed	M-213	557	160.41	89348.37
0241	Roller, Towed	M-213	357	122.11	43593.47
0242	Roller, Towed	M-213	775	115.33	89348.37
0243	Roller, Towed	M-213	728	140.21	102472.88
0244	Roller, Towed	M-213	252	416.41	104936.32
0245	Roller, Towed	M-213	779	419.50	326890.25
0246	Roller, Towed	M-213	137	422.33	57859.21

BASIS DATA - DIRECT COSTS PER FLIGHT HOUR¹
REGULAR FORCE
1990 BUDGET DOLLARS

11/2/90-11/2/91 OPREP	CLASS. POL	--COST PER HOUR--			--44.2 COST. IN MILL \$--				TOTAL MILL	POL	POL	POL	POL
		POL	OPR	MAT	TOTL	REL	OPR	MAT					
REGULAR													
AV-8B	25,371	450	322	440	1,212	0.254	15,831	12,172	21,253	17,253			
A-6E	40,897	533	1155	671	2359	4.173	11,674	1,888	24,135	23,137			
F-4E	24,779	34	8	165	207	0.004	2,797	1,960	1,275	25,951	1,895		
F-15C	2,978	22	322	515	859	0.003	2,165	3,212	1,203	15,150	11,134		
F-16C	5,579	150	126	284	560	0.001	4,250	2,040	7,290	2,573			
F-18	7,500	55	458	712	1225	0.012	3,324	1,770	5,094	7,273			
CF-107	2,774	74	247	487	801	0.008	1,663	1,777	3,440	3,737			
CF-130	1,125	475	672	280	1427	0.021	1,212	1,644	2,856	1,217			
CF-134	1,450	14	200	264	478	0.001	1,000	2,575	3,575	3,575			
A-1H	1,569	25	624	321	970	0.002	1,000	1,428	2,428	2,428			
A-1J	1,569	25	624	321	970	0.002	1,000	1,428	2,428	2,428			
A-1K	1,569	25	624	321	970	0.002	1,000	1,428	2,428	2,428			
FA-18A	25,429	245	177	325	747	0.008	3,417	1,980	5,397	25,429			
FA-18B	1,227	172	164	174	510	0.002	1,651	1,434	3,085	14,737	22,827		
TOTAL													
AV-8B	40,897	47	41	44	134	0.001	7,756	7,607	15,363	17,253			
A-6E	1,124	249	179	220	648	0.011	1,600	1,284	2,884	1,925			
A-6F	1,124	249	179	220	648	0.011	1,600	1,284	2,884	1,925			
F-4E	24,779	37	53	149	245	0.001	3,250	12,080	20,173	3,437			
F-15C	2,978	249	112	240	601	0.002	1,600	4,314	7,524	5,552			
F-16C	15,527	157	126	284	567	0.001	2,929	5,272	21,253	5,253			
F-18	1,571	45	157	237	439	0.004	1,000	1,769	4,777	5,757			
CF-107	1,740	10	155	282	447	0.006	1,000	1,900	3,900	2,111			
CF-130	1,125	22	179	222	423	0.002	1,200	1,900	2,250	2,128			
CF-134	1,450	457	57	177	771	0.007	1,700	2,750	4,450	4,450			
CF-134M	1,450	457	57	177	771	0.007	1,650	1,928	2,578	17,267			
A-1H	14,889	25	672	319	1041	0.016	1,754	1,407	4,161	1,134			
A-1J	14,889	25	672	319	1041	0.016	1,754	1,407	4,161	1,134			
A-1K	14,889	25	672	319	1041	0.016	1,754	1,407	4,161	1,134			
FA-18A	25,429	245	177	325	747	0.008	3,417	1,980	5,397	25,429			
FA-18B	14,827	41	17	170	228	0.001	1,600	1,000	3,600	3,111			
FA-18C	1,227	172	164	174	510	0.002	1,651	1,434	3,085	12,879			

1/ Data covers TACAIR and Land forces aircraft in the Regular Establishment. All costs are navy-funded and include POL, depot level reparable; intermediate and organizational level maintenance; and squadron supplies.

2/ Fuel consumption is in 42 gallon barrels per hour (BBL).

Data Source: OP-20 Flying Hour Program Budget (Feb 90)

OPR: CMC (APP-41), Phone (703) 614-2189, AUTOVON 224-2189

TABLE 4A3B. -- DIRECT COSTS PER FLIGHT HOUR¹
RESERVE FORCES
(FY90 BUDGET DOLLARS)

SERIES	MAY	--1981-1988--				--1989-1990--				TOTAL
		FUEL	D.F.	M-1	TOTAL	FUEL	D.F.	M-1	TOTAL	
RESERVE										
F-4E	2,094	107	75	275	657	1,362	1,012	2,750	47 302	10,759
F-16	12,512	215	167	560	1,952	1,248	1,328	2,576	16,757	12,512
OV-10A	2,547	51	122	127	300	1,128	1,328	2,456	1,759	7,255
EC-130	623	87	89	281	657	1,998	1,945	3,943	1,384	7,984
EC-130H	5,022	101	122	365	628	2,191	1,315	3,506	8,262	17,527
OV-10B	2,052	22	0	221	264	1,226	1,000	2,226	1,522	5,579
OV-10C	2,071	271	277	387	935	1,662	1,996	3,658	1,222	4,179
F-117	3,665	52	142	191	385	1,128	1,085	2,213	1,675	2,217
OV-10D	5,164	45	121	171	337	1,262	1,275	2,537	1,315	4,852
OV-10E	4,212	51	172	249	472	1,328	1,328	2,656	2,127	4,783
OV-10F	4,982	124	218	278	620	1,928	1,077	3,005	4,178	8,160
OV-10G	1,215	122	212	282	616	1,041	1,097	2,138	1,522	27,258
OV-10H	2,121	212	225	305	742	1,216	1,625	2,841	2,121	17,252
TOTAL	2,925	227	311	396	1,022	1,022	1,022	2,044	2,044	16,222

1/ Data covers TACAIR and land forces aircraft in the Reserve Establishment. All costs are Navy-funded and include POL, depot level reparables; intermediate and organizational level maintenance; and squadron supplies.

2/ Fuel consumption is in 42 gallon barrels per hour (BBL).

Data Source: OP-20 Flying Hour Program Budget (Feb 90)

OPR: CMC (APP-41), Phone (703) 614-2189, AUTOVON 224-2189

Table 4B1 - COMMERCIAL VEHICLES OWN COSTS
As of April 1990

VEHICLE TYPE	FEDERAL ACTIONS			% CHANGE (BASE PERIOD)			
	EST. FY90 UNITS	EST. FY89 UNITS	EST. FY88 UNITS	DIFFER FY89	DIFFER FY88	DIFFER FY87	DIFFER FY86
PASSENGER VEHICLES							
BUS	2006	2000	2	0.14	0.17	0.25	0.22
MINI	2000	2000	7	0.15	0.25	0.30	0.35
SEDAN	2000	2000	2	0.25	0.27	0.35	0.35
STATION WAGON	2000	2000	23	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.39
TRUCKS 1 1/2 TO 100 TONS							
TRUCK 1 1/2	6000	6000	10	0.37	0.35	0.60	0.72
TRUCK 2 1/2	6000	6000	10	0.35	0.39	0.60	0.75
TRUCK 3 1/2	6000	6000	10	0.35	0.37	0.60	0.75
TRUCK 4 1/2	6000	6000	10	0.35	0.37	0.60	0.75
TRUCKS 50 TO 100 TONS							
TRUCK 50	1000	1000	10	0.05	0.15	0.60	0.80
TRUCK 100	1000	1000	8	0.05	0.17	0.60	0.80
TRUCKS 1 1/2 TO 2 TONS							
TRUCK 1 1/2	1000	1000	7	0.07	0.17	0.30	0.45
TRUCK 2	1000	1000	7	0.07	0.16	0.31	0.45
TRUCKS 2 1/2 TO 3 TONS							
TRUCK 2 1/2	1000	1000	7	0.11	0.22	0.37	0.50
TRUCK 3	1000	1000	10	0.12	0.17	0.35	0.45
TRUCKS 5 TONS							
TRUCK 5	1000	1000	5	0.17	0.17	0.32	0.47
TRACTORS							
TRACTOR	1000	1000	1	0.14	0.25	0.30	0.37
TRACTOR	1000	1000	3	0.15	0.22	0.30	0.37
TRACTOR	1000	1000	2	0.15	0.17	0.32	0.37
TRUCKS 10 TONS							
TRUCK 10	1000	1000	5	0.14	0.25	0.30	0.37
TRUCK 10	1000	1000	7	0.16	0.22	0.30	0.37
TRUCK 10	1000	1000	3	0.15	0.22	0.30	0.37

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 4

LOGISTICS

SECTION B: MATERIEL

4200. INTRODUCTION

1. Data listed in this section is associated with procurement of selected materiel by and/or for the Marine Corps.

2. Table 4B1 contains data relative to the unit costs of principal items of FMF ground equipment and information pertaining to the life expectancy of such equipment. Table 4B2 lists prices of high-usage POL's.

4201. DATA USE. Data contained herein can be used in the estimation of costs relative to the development or modification of tables of equipment. In general, replacement costs should

be used because they more accurately reflect the current value of an item. Also, dissemination of this data can be effective in promoting cost consciousness.

4-20

TABLE 4B1.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(AS OF MAR 1970)

NAIC	USE OF ITEM	NAIC #	REPLACEMENT COST 1970	STANDARD UNIT COST	LIFE EXPECTANCY
422400	ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE KIT, TELETYPE	42-2224-01	2,500	1.00	
422900	ADVERTISING SET	42-2229-01002	25,000	25,000	50
423100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP AND SUPPORT EQUIP	42-2231-01002	175,000	175,000	50
423200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP AND SUPPORT EQUIP	42-2232-01001	75,000	75,000	50
423300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2233-01001	4,000	4,000	50
423400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2234-01001	10,000	10,000	50
423500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2235-01001	5,000	5,000	50
423600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2236-01001	2,000	2,000	50
423700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2237-01001	1,000	1,000	50
423800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2238-01001	1,000	1,000	50
423900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2239-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2240-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2241-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2242-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2243-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2244-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2245-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2246-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2247-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2248-01001	1,000	1,000	50
424900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2249-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2250-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2251-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2252-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2253-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2254-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2255-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2256-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2257-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2258-01001	1,000	1,000	50
425900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2259-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2260-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2261-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2262-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2263-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2264-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2265-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2266-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2267-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2268-01001	1,000	1,000	50
426900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2269-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2270-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2271-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2272-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2273-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2274-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2275-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2276-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2277-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2278-01001	1,000	1,000	50
427900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2279-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2280-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2281-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2282-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2283-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2284-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2285-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2286-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2287-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2288-01001	1,000	1,000	50
428900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2289-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2290-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429100	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2291-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429200	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2292-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429300	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2293-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429400	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2294-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429500	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2295-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429600	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2296-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429700	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2297-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429800	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2298-01001	1,000	1,000	50
429900	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2299-01001	1,000	1,000	50
430000	ALUMINUM MOBILE EQUIP	42-2300-01001	1,000	1,000	50

TABLE 4B1.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(% OF MFR 1980)

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	1975 COST (\$1000)	1980 COST (\$1000)	LIFE EXPECTANCY (YEARS)
A00252	TELETYPE UNIT, 1000 LINES	EA	1,400,000	50,000	
A00253	TELETYPE, TELETYPE UNIT	EA	2,000	2,000	
A00254	VIDEO OPTIC, COMPOSITE SET	EA	1,250,000	10,000	
A00255	VIDEO OPTIC	EA	21,000	10,000	50
A00256	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00257	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00258	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00259	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00260	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00261	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00262	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00263	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00264	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00265	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00266	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00267	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00268	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00269	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00270	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00271	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00272	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00273	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00274	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00275	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00276	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00277	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00278	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00279	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00280	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00281	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00282	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00283	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00284	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00285	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00286	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00287	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00288	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00289	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00290	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00291	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00292	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00293	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00294	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00295	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00296	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00297	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00298	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00299	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75
A00300	GENERATOR, SIGNAL	EA	1,000	2,000	75

TABLE 401--EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(AS OF MAR 1990)

TYPE	UNIT DESC	NO. OF	REPLACEMENT COST (1990)	STANDARD UNIT COST	LIFE (YEARS)
421070	WALK TALKER SET	421070-11000	50,700	21,800	10
421071	WALK TALKER SET	421070-1200	55,000	27,000	10
421072	WALK TALKER SET	421070-1300	70,000	26,000	10
422070	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-1100	3,500	5,000	10
422071	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-1200	5,000	5,000	10
422072	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-1300	10,000	20,000	10
422073	REPEATER SET, 10 W	422070-1400	22,000	5,000	2
422074	REPEATER SET, 20 W	422070-1500	5,000	5,000	10
422075	REPEATER SET, 50 W	422070-1600	8,000	3,000	10
422076	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-1700	40,000	20,000	10
422077	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-1800	60,000	25,000	10
422078	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-1900	70,000	15,000	10
422079	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-2000	70,000	15,000	10
422080	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-2100	70,000	15,000	10
422081	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-2200	70,000	15,000	10
422082	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-2300	70,000	15,000	10
422083	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-2400	70,000	15,000	10
422084	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-2500	70,000	15,000	10
422085	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-2600	70,000	15,000	10
422086	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-2700	70,000	15,000	10
422087	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-2800	70,000	15,000	10
422088	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-2900	70,000	15,000	10
422089	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-3000	70,000	15,000	10
422090	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-3100	70,000	15,000	10
422091	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-3200	70,000	15,000	10
422092	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-3300	70,000	15,000	10
422093	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-3400	70,000	15,000	10
422094	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-3500	70,000	15,000	10
422095	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-3600	70,000	15,000	10
422096	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-3700	70,000	15,000	10
422097	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-3800	70,000	15,000	10
422098	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-3900	70,000	15,000	10
422099	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-4000	70,000	15,000	10
422100	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-4100	70,000	15,000	10
422101	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-4200	70,000	15,000	10
422102	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-4300	70,000	15,000	10
422103	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-4400	70,000	15,000	10
422104	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-4500	70,000	15,000	10
422105	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-4600	70,000	15,000	10
422106	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-4700	70,000	15,000	10
422107	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-4800	70,000	15,000	10
422108	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-4900	70,000	15,000	10
422109	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-5000	70,000	15,000	10
422110	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-5100	70,000	15,000	10
422111	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-5200	70,000	15,000	10
422112	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-5300	70,000	15,000	10
422113	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-5400	70,000	15,000	10
422114	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-5500	70,000	15,000	10
422115	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-5600	70,000	15,000	10
422116	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-5700	70,000	15,000	10
422117	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-5800	70,000	15,000	10
422118	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-5900	70,000	15,000	10
422119	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-6000	70,000	15,000	10
422120	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-6100	70,000	15,000	10
422121	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-6200	70,000	15,000	10
422122	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-6300	70,000	15,000	10
422123	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-6400	70,000	15,000	10
422124	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-6500	70,000	15,000	10
422125	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-6600	70,000	15,000	10
422126	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-6700	70,000	15,000	10
422127	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-6800	70,000	15,000	10
422128	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-6900	70,000	15,000	10
422129	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-7000	70,000	15,000	10
422130	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-7100	70,000	15,000	10
422131	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-7200	70,000	15,000	10
422132	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-7300	70,000	15,000	10
422133	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-7400	70,000	15,000	10
422134	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-7500	70,000	15,000	10
422135	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-7600	70,000	15,000	10
422136	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-7700	70,000	15,000	10
422137	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-7800	70,000	15,000	10
422138	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-7900	70,000	15,000	10
422139	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-8000	70,000	15,000	10
422140	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-8100	70,000	15,000	10
422141	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-8200	70,000	15,000	10
422142	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-8300	70,000	15,000	10
422143	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-8400	70,000	15,000	10
422144	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-8500	70,000	15,000	10
422145	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-8600	70,000	15,000	10
422146	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-8700	70,000	15,000	10
422147	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-8800	70,000	15,000	10
422148	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-8900	70,000	15,000	10
422149	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-9000	70,000	15,000	10
422150	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-9100	70,000	15,000	10
422151	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-9200	70,000	15,000	10
422152	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-9300	70,000	15,000	10
422153	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-9400	70,000	15,000	10
422154	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-9500	70,000	15,000	10
422155	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-9600	70,000	15,000	10
422156	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-9700	70,000	15,000	10
422157	REPEATER, 10 W	422070-9800	70,000	15,000	10
422158	REPEATER, 20 W	422070-9900	70,000	15,000	10
422159	REPEATER, 50 W	422070-10000	70,000	15,000	10

TABLE 4B1.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(AS OF MAR 1946)

MARK	TYPE ITEM	MODEL NO.	RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COST (\$1000)	ORIGINAL COST (\$1000)	LIFE EXPECTANCY (YRS)
4730000	ENGINE, SUPER	4730	5,475	25,300	
4731000	ENGINE, SMALL PROPELLER	4731	20,350	25,300	20
4732000	ENGINE UNIT, LIGHT PROPELLER	4732	1,250	2,000	20
4733000	ENGINE, LIGHT, PROPELLER	4733	2,200	2,300	
4734000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4734	4,250	5,000	
4735000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4735	2,750	5,000	
4736000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4736	5,500	7,000	
4737000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4737	4,500	5,000	
4738000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4738	15,000	15,000	20
4739000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4739	10,500	2,000	
4740000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4740	10,500	2,000	
4741000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4741	4,500	2,000	
4742000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4742	5,000	2,000	
4743000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4743	2,000	2,000	
4744000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4744	2,000	2,000	
4745000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4745	2,000	2,000	
4746000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4746	2,000	2,000	
4747000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4747	2,000	2,000	
4748000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4748	2,000	2,000	
4749000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4749	2,000	2,000	
4750000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4750	2,000	2,000	
4751000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4751	2,000	2,000	
4752000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4752	2,000	2,000	
4753000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4753	2,000	2,000	
4754000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4754	2,000	2,000	
4755000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4755	2,000	2,000	
4756000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4756	2,000	2,000	
4757000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4757	2,000	2,000	
4758000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4758	2,000	2,000	
4759000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4759	2,000	2,000	
4760000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4760	2,000	2,000	
4761000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4761	2,000	2,000	
4762000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4762	2,000	2,000	
4763000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4763	2,000	2,000	
4764000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4764	2,000	2,000	
4765000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4765	2,000	2,000	
4766000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4766	2,000	2,000	
4767000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4767	2,000	2,000	
4768000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4768	2,000	2,000	
4769000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4769	2,000	2,000	
4770000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4770	2,000	2,000	
4771000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4771	2,000	2,000	
4772000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4772	2,000	2,000	
4773000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4773	2,000	2,000	
4774000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4774	2,000	2,000	
4775000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4775	2,000	2,000	
4776000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4776	2,000	2,000	
4777000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4777	2,000	2,000	
4778000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4778	2,000	2,000	
4779000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4779	2,000	2,000	
4780000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4780	2,000	2,000	
4781000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4781	2,000	2,000	
4782000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4782	2,000	2,000	
4783000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4783	2,000	2,000	
4784000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4784	2,000	2,000	
4785000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4785	2,000	2,000	
4786000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4786	2,000	2,000	
4787000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4787	2,000	2,000	
4788000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4788	2,000	2,000	
4789000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4789	2,000	2,000	
4790000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4790	2,000	2,000	
4791000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4791	2,000	2,000	
4792000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4792	2,000	2,000	
4793000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4793	2,000	2,000	
4794000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4794	2,000	2,000	
4795000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4795	2,000	2,000	
4796000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4796	2,000	2,000	
4797000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4797	2,000	2,000	
4798000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4798	2,000	2,000	
4799000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4799	2,000	2,000	
4800000	ENGINE, LIGHT	4800	2,000	2,000	

TABLE 401.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(AS OF MAR 1990)

NAICS	USE BY IND	MODEL NO.	REPLACEMENT COST (1987)	STANDARD LIFE (YRS)	LIFE DISTRIBUTION
810000	FLY RECEPTIONAL, MAINTENANCE	810000	9,167	2.496	
810000	FLY SET, 60 IN, 50 FT DIA		5,418	2.540	
810000	FLY SET, 60 IN, 50 FT DIA		5,418	2.500	
810000	RECEPTIONAL UNIT, 7000 BTU		6,214	2.700	
810000	RECEPTIONAL UNIT, 7000 BTU	810000	7,412	1.757	
810000	RECEPTIONAL UNIT, 7000 BTU	810000	7,412	2.577	
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		9,212	12.277	
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		10,757	10.757	11
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		21,167	15.757	12
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		10,757	15.757	13
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		10,757	22.200	14
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	5.257	15
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	5.257	16
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		9,167	7.100	17
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		21,167	15.200	18
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		20,700	10.700	19
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	20
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	21
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	22
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		9,167	7.100	23
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		7,100	5.100	24
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		20,700	10.700	25
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		20,700	10.700	26
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	27
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		20,700	10.700	28
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	29
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	30
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	31
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	32
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	33
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	34
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	35
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	36
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	37
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	38
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	39
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	40
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	41
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	42
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	43
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	44
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	45
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	46
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	47
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	48
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	49
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	50
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	51
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	52
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	53
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	54
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	55
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	56
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	57
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	58
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	59
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	60
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	61
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	62
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	63
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	64
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	65
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	66
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	67
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	68
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	69
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	70
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	71
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	72
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	73
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	74
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	75
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	76
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	77
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	78
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	79
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	80
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	81
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	82
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	83
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	84
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	85
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	86
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	87
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	88
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	89
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	90
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	91
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	92
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	93
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	94
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	95
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	96
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	97
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	98
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	99
810000	RECEPTIONAL, 8000 BTU		5,257	2.525	100

TABLE 181.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(AS OF MAR 1960)

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST	ESTIMATED COST (1960)	ESTIMATED LIFE (YEARS)	LIFE EXPECTANCY (MONTHS)
100000	ENGINE, DIESEL, 100 HP	10,000	10,000	10	120
100001	ENGINE, DIESEL, 150 HP	15,000	15,000	10	120
100002	ENGINE, DIESEL, 200 HP	20,000	20,000	10	120
100003	ENGINE, DIESEL, 250 HP	25,000	25,000	10	120
100004	ENGINE, DIESEL, 300 HP	30,000	30,000	10	120
100005	ENGINE, DIESEL, 350 HP	35,000	35,000	10	120
100006	ENGINE, DIESEL, 400 HP	40,000	40,000	10	120
100007	ENGINE, DIESEL, 450 HP	45,000	45,000	10	120
100008	ENGINE, DIESEL, 500 HP	50,000	50,000	10	120
100009	ENGINE, DIESEL, 550 HP	55,000	55,000	10	120
100010	ENGINE, DIESEL, 600 HP	60,000	60,000	10	120
100011	ENGINE, DIESEL, 650 HP	65,000	65,000	10	120
100012	ENGINE, DIESEL, 700 HP	70,000	70,000	10	120
100013	ENGINE, DIESEL, 750 HP	75,000	75,000	10	120
100014	ENGINE, DIESEL, 800 HP	80,000	80,000	10	120
100015	ENGINE, DIESEL, 850 HP	85,000	85,000	10	120
100016	ENGINE, DIESEL, 900 HP	90,000	90,000	10	120
100017	ENGINE, DIESEL, 950 HP	95,000	95,000	10	120
100018	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1000 HP	100,000	100,000	10	120
100019	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1050 HP	105,000	105,000	10	120
100020	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1100 HP	110,000	110,000	10	120
100021	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1150 HP	115,000	115,000	10	120
100022	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1200 HP	120,000	120,000	10	120
100023	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1250 HP	125,000	125,000	10	120
100024	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1300 HP	130,000	130,000	10	120
100025	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1350 HP	135,000	135,000	10	120
100026	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1400 HP	140,000	140,000	10	120
100027	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1450 HP	145,000	145,000	10	120
100028	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1500 HP	150,000	150,000	10	120
100029	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1550 HP	155,000	155,000	10	120
100030	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1600 HP	160,000	160,000	10	120
100031	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1650 HP	165,000	165,000	10	120
100032	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1700 HP	170,000	170,000	10	120
100033	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1750 HP	175,000	175,000	10	120
100034	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1800 HP	180,000	180,000	10	120
100035	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1850 HP	185,000	185,000	10	120
100036	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1900 HP	190,000	190,000	10	120
100037	ENGINE, DIESEL, 1950 HP	195,000	195,000	10	120
100038	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2000 HP	200,000	200,000	10	120
100039	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2050 HP	205,000	205,000	10	120
100040	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2100 HP	210,000	210,000	10	120
100041	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2150 HP	215,000	215,000	10	120
100042	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2200 HP	220,000	220,000	10	120
100043	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2250 HP	225,000	225,000	10	120
100044	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2300 HP	230,000	230,000	10	120
100045	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2350 HP	235,000	235,000	10	120
100046	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2400 HP	240,000	240,000	10	120
100047	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2450 HP	245,000	245,000	10	120
100048	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2500 HP	250,000	250,000	10	120
100049	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2550 HP	255,000	255,000	10	120
100050	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2600 HP	260,000	260,000	10	120
100051	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2650 HP	265,000	265,000	10	120
100052	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2700 HP	270,000	270,000	10	120
100053	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2750 HP	275,000	275,000	10	120
100054	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2800 HP	280,000	280,000	10	120
100055	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2850 HP	285,000	285,000	10	120
100056	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2900 HP	290,000	290,000	10	120
100057	ENGINE, DIESEL, 2950 HP	295,000	295,000	10	120
100058	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3000 HP	300,000	300,000	10	120
100059	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3050 HP	305,000	305,000	10	120
100060	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3100 HP	310,000	310,000	10	120
100061	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3150 HP	315,000	315,000	10	120
100062	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3200 HP	320,000	320,000	10	120
100063	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3250 HP	325,000	325,000	10	120
100064	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3300 HP	330,000	330,000	10	120
100065	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3350 HP	335,000	335,000	10	120
100066	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3400 HP	340,000	340,000	10	120
100067	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3450 HP	345,000	345,000	10	120
100068	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3500 HP	350,000	350,000	10	120
100069	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3550 HP	355,000	355,000	10	120
100070	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3600 HP	360,000	360,000	10	120
100071	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3650 HP	365,000	365,000	10	120
100072	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3700 HP	370,000	370,000	10	120
100073	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3750 HP	375,000	375,000	10	120
100074	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3800 HP	380,000	380,000	10	120
100075	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3850 HP	385,000	385,000	10	120
100076	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3900 HP	390,000	390,000	10	120
100077	ENGINE, DIESEL, 3950 HP	395,000	395,000	10	120
100078	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4000 HP	400,000	400,000	10	120
100079	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4050 HP	405,000	405,000	10	120
100080	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4100 HP	410,000	410,000	10	120
100081	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4150 HP	415,000	415,000	10	120
100082	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4200 HP	420,000	420,000	10	120
100083	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4250 HP	425,000	425,000	10	120
100084	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4300 HP	430,000	430,000	10	120
100085	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4350 HP	435,000	435,000	10	120
100086	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4400 HP	440,000	440,000	10	120
100087	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4450 HP	445,000	445,000	10	120
100088	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4500 HP	450,000	450,000	10	120
100089	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4550 HP	455,000	455,000	10	120
100090	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4600 HP	460,000	460,000	10	120
100091	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4650 HP	465,000	465,000	10	120
100092	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4700 HP	470,000	470,000	10	120
100093	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4750 HP	475,000	475,000	10	120
100094	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4800 HP	480,000	480,000	10	120
100095	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4850 HP	485,000	485,000	10	120
100096	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4900 HP	490,000	490,000	10	120
100097	ENGINE, DIESEL, 4950 HP	495,000	495,000	10	120
100098	ENGINE, DIESEL, 5000 HP	500,000	500,000	10	120
100099	ENGINE, DIESEL, 5050 HP	505,000	505,000	10	120
100100	ENGINE, DIESEL, 5100 HP	510,000	510,000	10	120

TABLE 4B.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
(AS OF YEAR 1990)

YEAR	AGE OF TRK	"EXL 0"	"SP-RENEW" COST (\$100)	"FA-AGE" COST (\$100)	LIFE -AGE (YR)
198070	100	0	147,702	23,011	
198080	100	0	45,204	3,445	
198090	100	0	7,754	379	
198100	100	0	7,754	379	
198110	100	0	7,754	379	
198120	100	0	7,754	379	
198130	100	0	7,754	379	
198140	100	0	7,754	379	
198150	100	0	7,754	379	
198160	100	0	7,754	379	
198170	100	0	7,754	379	
198180	100	0	7,754	379	
198190	100	0	7,754	379	
198200	100	0	7,754	379	
198210	100	0	7,754	379	
198220	100	0	7,754	379	
198230	100	0	7,754	379	
198240	100	0	7,754	379	
198250	100	0	7,754	379	
198260	100	0	7,754	379	
198270	100	0	7,754	379	
198280	100	0	7,754	379	
198290	100	0	7,754	379	
198300	100	0	7,754	379	
198310	100	0	7,754	379	
198320	100	0	7,754	379	
198330	100	0	7,754	379	
198340	100	0	7,754	379	
198350	100	0	7,754	379	
198360	100	0	7,754	379	
198370	100	0	7,754	379	
198380	100	0	7,754	379	
198390	100	0	7,754	379	
198400	100	0	7,754	379	
198410	100	0	7,754	379	
198420	100	0	7,754	379	
198430	100	0	7,754	379	
198440	100	0	7,754	379	
198450	100	0	7,754	379	
198460	100	0	7,754	379	
198470	100	0	7,754	379	
198480	100	0	7,754	379	
198490	100	0	7,754	379	
198500	100	0	7,754	379	
198510	100	0	7,754	379	
198520	100	0	7,754	379	
198530	100	0	7,754	379	
198540	100	0	7,754	379	
198550	100	0	7,754	379	
198560	100	0	7,754	379	
198570	100	0	7,754	379	
198580	100	0	7,754	379	
198590	100	0	7,754	379	
198600	100	0	7,754	379	
198610	100	0	7,754	379	
198620	100	0	7,754	379	
198630	100	0	7,754	379	
198640	100	0	7,754	379	
198650	100	0	7,754	379	
198660	100	0	7,754	379	
198670	100	0	7,754	379	
198680	100	0	7,754	379	
198690	100	0	7,754	379	
198700	100	0	7,754	379	
198710	100	0	7,754	379	
198720	100	0	7,754	379	
198730	100	0	7,754	379	
198740	100	0	7,754	379	
198750	100	0	7,754	379	
198760	100	0	7,754	379	
198770	100	0	7,754	379	
198780	100	0	7,754	379	
198790	100	0	7,754	379	
198800	100	0	7,754	379	
198810	100	0	7,754	379	
198820	100	0	7,754	379	
198830	100	0	7,754	379	
198840	100	0	7,754	379	
198850	100	0	7,754	379	
198860	100	0	7,754	379	
198870	100	0	7,754	379	
198880	100	0	7,754	379	
198890	100	0	7,754	379	
198900	100	0	7,754	379	
198910	100	0	7,754	379	
198920	100	0	7,754	379	
198930	100	0	7,754	379	
198940	100	0	7,754	379	
198950	100	0	7,754	379	
198960	100	0	7,754	379	
198970	100	0	7,754	379	
198980	100	0	7,754	379	
198990	100	0	7,754	379	
199000	100	0	7,754	379	

TABLE 401.—EXHIBIT CODE AND TYPE INFORMATION DATA
(78 OF MAR 1990)

EXHIBIT	EXHIBIT TYPE	EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT TYPE (78)	EXHIBIT TYPE (78)	EXHIBIT TYPE (78)
000001	VEHICLE	0001	0001	0001	0001
000002	VEHICLE	0002	0002	0002	0002
000003	VEHICLE	0003	0003	0003	0003
000004	VEHICLE	0004	0004	0004	0004
000005	VEHICLE	0005	0005	0005	0005
000006	VEHICLE	0006	0006	0006	0006
000007	VEHICLE	0007	0007	0007	0007
000008	VEHICLE	0008	0008	0008	0008
000009	VEHICLE	0009	0009	0009	0009
000010	VEHICLE	0010	0010	0010	0010
000011	VEHICLE	0011	0011	0011	0011
000012	VEHICLE	0012	0012	0012	0012
000013	VEHICLE	0013	0013	0013	0013
000014	VEHICLE	0014	0014	0014	0014
000015	VEHICLE	0015	0015	0015	0015
000016	VEHICLE	0016	0016	0016	0016
000017	VEHICLE	0017	0017	0017	0017
000018	VEHICLE	0018	0018	0018	0018
000019	VEHICLE	0019	0019	0019	0019
000020	VEHICLE	0020	0020	0020	0020
000021	VEHICLE	0021	0021	0021	0021
000022	VEHICLE	0022	0022	0022	0022
000023	VEHICLE	0023	0023	0023	0023
000024	VEHICLE	0024	0024	0024	0024
000025	VEHICLE	0025	0025	0025	0025
000026	VEHICLE	0026	0026	0026	0026
000027	VEHICLE	0027	0027	0027	0027
000028	VEHICLE	0028	0028	0028	0028
000029	VEHICLE	0029	0029	0029	0029
000030	VEHICLE	0030	0030	0030	0030
000031	VEHICLE	0031	0031	0031	0031
000032	VEHICLE	0032	0032	0032	0032
000033	VEHICLE	0033	0033	0033	0033
000034	VEHICLE	0034	0034	0034	0034
000035	VEHICLE	0035	0035	0035	0035
000036	VEHICLE	0036	0036	0036	0036
000037	VEHICLE	0037	0037	0037	0037
000038	VEHICLE	0038	0038	0038	0038
000039	VEHICLE	0039	0039	0039	0039
000040	VEHICLE	0040	0040	0040	0040
000041	VEHICLE	0041	0041	0041	0041
000042	VEHICLE	0042	0042	0042	0042
000043	VEHICLE	0043	0043	0043	0043
000044	VEHICLE	0044	0044	0044	0044
000045	VEHICLE	0045	0045	0045	0045
000046	VEHICLE	0046	0046	0046	0046
000047	VEHICLE	0047	0047	0047	0047
000048	VEHICLE	0048	0048	0048	0048
000049	VEHICLE	0049	0049	0049	0049
000050	VEHICLE	0050	0050	0050	0050
000051	VEHICLE	0051	0051	0051	0051
000052	VEHICLE	0052	0052	0052	0052
000053	VEHICLE	0053	0053	0053	0053
000054	VEHICLE	0054	0054	0054	0054
000055	VEHICLE	0055	0055	0055	0055
000056	VEHICLE	0056	0056	0056	0056
000057	VEHICLE	0057	0057	0057	0057
000058	VEHICLE	0058	0058	0058	0058
000059	VEHICLE	0059	0059	0059	0059
000060	VEHICLE	0060	0060	0060	0060
000061	VEHICLE	0061	0061	0061	0061
000062	VEHICLE	0062	0062	0062	0062
000063	VEHICLE	0063	0063	0063	0063
000064	VEHICLE	0064	0064	0064	0064
000065	VEHICLE	0065	0065	0065	0065
000066	VEHICLE	0066	0066	0066	0066
000067	VEHICLE	0067	0067	0067	0067
000068	VEHICLE	0068	0068	0068	0068
000069	VEHICLE	0069	0069	0069	0069
000070	VEHICLE	0070	0070	0070	0070
000071	VEHICLE	0071	0071	0071	0071
000072	VEHICLE	0072	0072	0072	0072
000073	VEHICLE	0073	0073	0073	0073
000074	VEHICLE	0074	0074	0074	0074
000075	VEHICLE	0075	0075	0075	0075
000076	VEHICLE	0076	0076	0076	0076
000077	VEHICLE	0077	0077	0077	0077
000078	VEHICLE	0078	0078	0078	0078
000079	VEHICLE	0079	0079	0079	0079
000080	VEHICLE	0080	0080	0080	0080
000081	VEHICLE	0081	0081	0081	0081
000082	VEHICLE	0082	0082	0082	0082
000083	VEHICLE	0083	0083	0083	0083
000084	VEHICLE	0084	0084	0084	0084
000085	VEHICLE	0085	0085	0085	0085
000086	VEHICLE	0086	0086	0086	0086
000087	VEHICLE	0087	0087	0087	0087
000088	VEHICLE	0088	0088	0088	0088
000089	VEHICLE	0089	0089	0089	0089
000090	VEHICLE	0090	0090	0090	0090
000091	VEHICLE	0091	0091	0091	0091
000092	VEHICLE	0092	0092	0092	0092
000093	VEHICLE	0093	0093	0093	0093
000094	VEHICLE	0094	0094	0094	0094
000095	VEHICLE	0095	0095	0095	0095
000096	VEHICLE	0096	0096	0096	0096
000097	VEHICLE	0097	0097	0097	0097
000098	VEHICLE	0098	0098	0098	0098
000099	VEHICLE	0099	0099	0099	0099
000100	VEHICLE	0100	0100	0100	0100

TABLE 4B1.-EQUIVALENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
[AS OF YEAR 1990]

NAIC	DESC OF ITEM	TYPE NO	EQUIVALENT COST (1991)	STANDARD LIFE (YRS)	LIFE EXPECTANCY (YRS)
020171	LUMBER, 2X6 LENGTH, 24' LONG	4-16-1	653,587	25.667	
020204	LUMBER, 2X6		1,021,000	27.214	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6		277,907	24.444	
020270	BOARD, FRAMING, 2X6, 12'-0"	4-16-2	27,007	30.753	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		251,007	23.743	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		648,705	24.250	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		37,865	24.223	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		227,125	21.123	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		242,222	22.222	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		12,000	6.375	4
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,447	2.270	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,243	6.276	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,243	6.276	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,174	5.0	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		4,472	2.500	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		3,182	2.501	20
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		3,182	2.527	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		3,542	1.627	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		9,224	6.756	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		20,127	22.561	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		6,270	4.984	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		24,374	27.000	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		20,127	27.000	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,512,226	142,000	24
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		11,222	22,907	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		24,222	122,007	40
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,174	1.00	60
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		100	1.0	24
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		77,370	43,182	24
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		40,170	22,122	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		20,300	45,007	40
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		20,370	27,007	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		11,500	2,700	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		41,277	1,144	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		47,757	6,422	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		14,011	1,222	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		22,907	20,122	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		3,786	7,222	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		22,907	27,777	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		3,786	3,430	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		3,786	2,122	40
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		4,127	4,222	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		22,907	1,222	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,722	27,222	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		4,222	4,127	20
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		12,743	20	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		12,822	20,300	10
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,222	20	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		20	20	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		2,222		
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		4,222	10,000	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		4,222	12,000	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		7,222	10	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		7,222	10	
020270	LUMBER, 2X6, 12'-0"		1,012,422	222,000	

TABLE 4B1.-EQUIPMENT COST AND LIFE EXPECTANCY DATA
FOR OF YEAR 19901

SYMBOL	NAME OF ITEM	UNIT	UNIT COST (\$000)	QUANTITY (000)	AGGREGATE COST (\$000)	LIFE EXPECTANCY (YEAR)
012220	RADIOSONIC BASELINE CHECK SET	44-6-1 14	5,967	1,100	6,564	W
012230	RADIOSONIC BASELINE CHECK SET	44-6-1 1	5,967	1,100	6,564	W
012240	RADIOSONIC RECEIVER	44-7-0-50	7,276	1,100	8,004	W
012250	RADIOSONIC RECEIVER	44-7-0-50	7,276	1,100	8,004	W
012260	RFPT, STANDARD WAGON, TRANSMITTER	44-7-0-50	5,067	1,100	5,574	W
012270	RFPT, STANDARD WAGON, TRANSMITTER	44-7-0-50	5,067	1,100	5,574	W
012280	RFPT, STANDARD WAGON, TRANSMITTER	44-7-0-50	5,067	1,100	5,574	W
012290	RFPT, STANDARD WAGON, TRANSMITTER	44-7-0-50	5,067	1,100	5,574	W
012300	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012310	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012320	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012330	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012340	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012350	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012360	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012370	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012380	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012390	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012400	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012410	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012420	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012430	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012440	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012450	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012460	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012470	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012480	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012490	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012500	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012510	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012520	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012530	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012540	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012550	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012560	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012570	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012580	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012590	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012600	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012610	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012620	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012630	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012640	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012650	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012660	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012670	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012680	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012690	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W
012700	RECEIVER, PORTABLE, 100 WATT, 100 KHZ	44-7-0-50	1,000,000	1,100	1,100,000	W

Table 202. -- POL COSTS 1/
(AG OF 1 OCT 89)

POL TYPE	ITEM #	STANDARD CODE	UN. OF MEAS.	UNIT PRICE
JET FUEL	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1125	Gal. 115	1.06
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1127	EE gal drms (125)	10.11
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1128	Gal. 115	1.06
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1129	EE gal drms (125)	10.11
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1130	Gal. 115	1.06
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1131	EE gal drms (125)	10.11
	Lubricating Oil, Engine	230-00-19-1132	Gal. 115	1.06
	Lubricating Oil, Gear	230-00-19-1133	Gal. 115	1.06
	Grease, Food Grade	230-00-19-1134	EE gal drms (125)	10.11
	Grease, Food Grade	230-00-19-1135	Gal. 115	1.06
JET A-1	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1136	Gal. 115	1.06
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1137	EE gal drms (125)	10.11
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1138	Gal. 115	1.06
	Jet Fuel	230-00-19-1139	EE gal drms (125)	10.11

- 1/ Table contains high-usage POL's. Prices are representative of the respective general types of POL.
- 2/ NAVMC 1017, TAM, U.S.M.C., chapter 23 provides the fuel consumption rate for each major end item. It also lists factors for use in estimated requirements for oils and Lubricants.
- 3/ Aircraft fuels and Lubricants are funded by the Navy. Data is included for purpose of general information and enhancing cost consciousness.

Data Source: Navy Petroleum Office, Alexandria, Va.

OPR: CMC (LCS) Phone (703) 696-1037, AUTOVON 226-1037

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 4

LOGISTICS

SECTION C: FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

4300. INTRODUCTION

1. Military construction (MILCON) costs listed in this section are those normally associated with the acquisition or construction of new real property facilities under the annual MILCON program.

2. The tables in this section contain construction costs of typical size facilities, a graph for use in determining cost indexes for facilities whose size is different than the typical size shown in the tables in this section, and a table with cost indexes for various cities in the United States with Marine facilities.

3. This section is designed to assist in preliminary cost estimation. Use of these tables provides a rough estimate of MILCON project costs. These tables are not intended to replace the judgment of the experienced estimator, engineer, architect, or contractor. Nor are they intended to be used as a substitute for experience and basic responsibilities of the user.

4301. DATA USE

1. The tables contained herein must be used in conjunction with each other to arrive at estimated construction costs. For example, if a new enlisted club was being considered for FY90 at Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) Yuma, AZ, the following computation steps should be taken:

- a. Determine the desired floor space.
- b. Divide the desired floor space figure by the number in Table 4C1 which represents the typical size of that type facility to arrive at a quotient.
- c. Locate the quotient on the AREA RELATIONSHIP scale of Table 4C2 and trace vertically to the FACTOR LINE. Then, trace the point of intersection horizontally to the Cost Relationship scale to obtain a resultant cost index.
- d. Multiply the cost index by the facility FY90 unit cost given in Table 4C1 to obtain an adjusted value.
- e. Multiply the preceding figure by the construction cost index for Yuma AZ, given in Table 4C3, which is 1.19. The product represents the adjusted cost per foot of construction.
- f. Multiply the adjusted cost per square foot by the number of square feet in the proposed structure, to obtain the estimated construction cost.

2. The reader is cautioned that data derived from this section of the Manual is for general planning purposes only. It is intended only to enable the planner to evaluate various potential courses of action from a gross dollar standpoint and to narrow the options under consideration to a realistic number. To get finite costs on a given project, a detailed cost estimate from representatives of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command would be required.

4-38

Table 4C1. - CONSTRUCTION UNIT COSTS /1
(as of Mar 1988)

TYPE FACILITY	TYPICAL SIZE (SQ.FT)	UNIT COSTS (\$) (PER SQ FT)	
		FY90	FY91
APPLIED INSTRUCTION BUILDING	35000	76	78
ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITY (A)	25000	82	84
BARRACKS, ENLISTED	40000	72	74
BACHELOR OFFICER QUARTERS	44000	74	76
ENLISTED SERVICE CLUBS	16000	114	117
COMMISSARY	67000	93	95
DINING FACILITY/MESS HALL	16000	157	161
EXCHANGE	12000	81	83
FAMILY HOUSING	-	51	52
PHYSICAL FITNESS TRAINING CENTER	20000	90	92
RESERVE TRAINING CTR	23000	75	77
SHOP			
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (WHEELED)	30000	82	84
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE (TRACKED)	25000	86	88
INSTALLATIONS MAINTENANCE	31000	84	86

WAREHOUSE (GENERAL PURPOSE)	40000	41	42
-----------------------------	-------	----	----

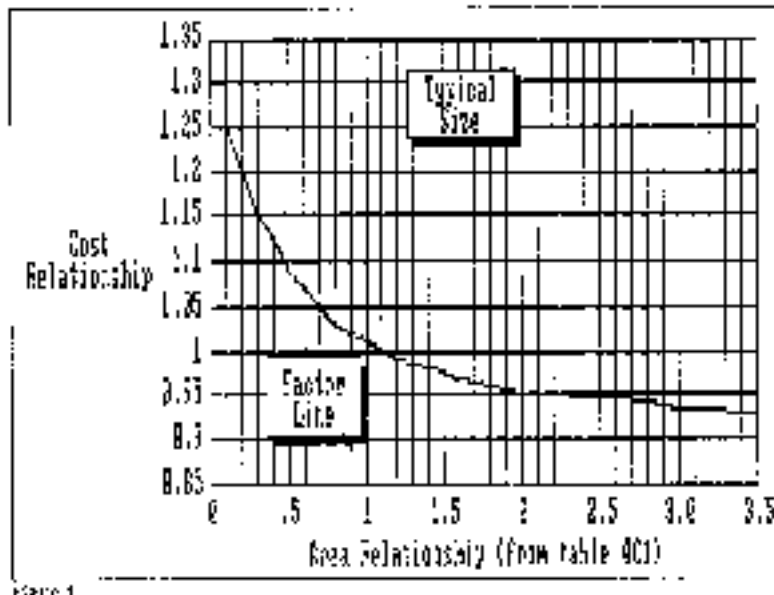
1/ This table should be used in conjunction with Tables 4C2 and 4C3. Cost are for FY90 and 91.

Data Source: DoD Military Construction Cost Review Guide for FY90 and 91.

OPR: CMC (LFL) Phone (703) 696-1001, AUTOVON 226-1001

4-39

TABLE 4C2. FACILITIES SURVEY/CONSTRUCTION UNIT COST ADJUSTMENT /1



1/ Determine the area relationship of the proposed building by deciding the building's area by the typical size of that type of facility as shown in the preceding table; locate the quotient on the Area Relationship scale and trace vertically to the Factor Line, then trace horizontally to the Cost Relationship scale. The resultant value is then multiplied by the unit cost in the preceding table; and factored by the construction cost index in the following table to determine the adjusted unit cost for the proposed building. See paragraph 4402 for an example and further explanation.

Data Source: DoD Military Construction Cost Review Guide for
FY90 and 91.

OPR: CMC (LFL) Phone (202) 696-1001/AUTOVON 226-1001

4-40

Table 4C3. - CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES/1
(as of Mar 1988)

ACTIVITY AREA	INDEX
YUMA ARIZONA	1.19
BARSTOW CALIFORNIA	1.20
BRIDGEPORT CALIFORNIA	1.24
EL TORO CALIFORNIA	1.19
CAMP PENDLETON CALIFORNIA	1.12
SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	1.21
TWENTYNINE PALMS CALIFORNIA	1.25
ALBANY GEORGIA	0.85
KANEOHE BAY HAWAII	1.44
CAMP SMITH HAWAII	1.39
CHERRY POINT NORTH CAROLINA	0.96
CAMP LEJEUNE NORTH CAROLINA	0.92
PARRIS ISLAND SOUTH CAROLINA	0.93
NORFOLK VIRGINIA	0.92
QUANTICO VIRGINIA	0.96
WASHINGTON D.C.	1.04
IWAKUNI JAPAN	1.58
CAMP BUTLER OKINAWA	1.68

1/ This table should be used in conjunction with Tables 4C1 and
4C2.

Data Source: DoD Military Construction Cost Review Guide for
FY 90 and 91.

OPR: CMC (LFL), Phone (703) 696-1001, AUTOVON 226-1001

4-41

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 4

LOGISTICS

SECTION D: TRANSPORTATION

4400. INTRODUCTION

1. The transportation costs listed in this section are those associated with the moving of personnel or materiel from one geographic location to another. The rates shown here are for the basic service of transporting; additional charges for special handling, preparation, etc., are annotated where appropriate.

2. The modes of transportation for which published rates can be provided are chartered aircraft and surface shipping.

3. Tables 4D1 through 4D11 should be used when the origin and destination of a trip is known and a precise estimate of transportation costs is desired. For current railroad, truck, or chartered bus rates, the local transportation management office should be contacted. Table 4D12 may be used when the origin and destination of a trip are unknown or not included in the tables.

4401. DATA USE. Transportation cost can be used in estimation of expenses expected to be incurred in the transporting of personnel materiel. In shipping materiel, information in MCO 4610.35C, Standard Characteristics and Airlift Certification for Marine Corps Equipment, should be used in conjunction with these tables to determine equipment size and weight.

4-42

Table 401. - MILITARY AIRLIFT COMAND (MAC)
 CHANNEL RATES (PERSONNEL)
 (Spec passenger as of Jan 1990)

TO:	CONUS USAF	WEST SEAS	JAPAN	JAPAN OKINAWA	WEST GERMANY	KOREA
FROM:						
EAST SEAS ¹	N/A	100	344 ¹	743 ²	611 ³	720 KOREAN ⁴ 210 TAIWAN 210 HONG
WEST SEAS ¹	99 ²	N/A	140	469	501	501 KOREAN 561 TAIWAN 548 HONG
FARMIL	144	100	N/A	419	678	404 HONG
TOTAL CONUS	220 ²	469	413	N/A	1990	62 CABOT 70 HONG
WEST GERMAN	417	531	590 ¹	1000	N/A	59 TAIWAN 1120 TAIWAN 10 HONG
KOREA						
TAIWAN	110	661	410	92	1022	N/A
HONGKONG	722	661	410	92	1022	N/A
CHINA	717	178	404	70	1009	N/A

(1) Camp Lejeune, N.C. (Jacksonville, N.C. airport) used as east coast origin point.

- No MAC, commercial only.

(3) Commercial from east coast to Hawaii.

(4) Combination commercial and MAC. Commercial within CONUS, MAC for overseas travel, including St. Louis APOE. Cost to Okinawa is \$718 via Los Angeles--YCA (coach contract air) fare from Jacksonville to Washington D.C, YDG (coach discount government) from Washington D.C. to Los Angeles and MAC from Los Angeles to Okinawa.

Data Source: MAC Tariff AFR 6-11 dated 2 Aug 89

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855/AUTOVON 226-0855

**Table 402. - MILITARY SERVICE COMPENSATION (MAC) CASUALTY BENEFIT TABLES
(counts per person as of 1 Oct 1989)**

Code	EAST EASST (10-79)	WEST WEST WEST		ARBIT (10-79)	JNSA SOLRUM (10-79)	MSP SERRA (10-79)	MSP MSP
		WEST	WEST				
EAST CASE EASST	50%	50%	50%	50%	250.0	50%	250.0 (10-79)
WEST CASE WEST WEST	50%	50%	50%	50%	100	50%	100
	50%	50%	50%	50%	200	50%	200
	50%	50%	50%	50%	400	50%	400
ARBIT ARBIT	50%	50%	50%	50%	150.0	50%	150.0 (10-79)
JNSA JNSA	250.0	100.0	150.0	150.0	50%	50%	250.0 (10-79)
MSP MSP	150.0	50%	100.0	50%	50%	50%	150.0
MSP MSP MSP	250.0	50%	150.0	150.0	20.0	50%	250.0
	50%	50%	50%	50%	25.0	50%	50%
	50%	50%	50%	50%	75.0	50%	75.0 (10-79)

Source: MAC Tariff AFR 76-11 dated 1 Oct 89
 OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703)696-0855/AUTOVON 266-0855

Data Source: MAC Tariff AFR 76-11 dated 1 Oct 89

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703)696-0855/AUTOVON 266-0855

Table 603.- MILITARY AIRCRAFT COMMAND (MAC)
SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT AIRCRAFT MISSION (SAM) RATES Pg. 2

ROW #, EL CODE OPERATION	FROM AIRPORT			FEES: OPER. TIME EXTRA OPERATIONS	TO AIRPORT		
	1-100	101-150	151-200		1-100	101-150	151-200
TE:							
010000	18000 27000	12000 18000	51000 27000		22000 29000	22000 27000	57000 55000
01100000	24000 27000	20000 20000	10000 10000		12000 27000	25000 25000	22000 22000
100000	50000 100000	20000 20000	100000 100000		10000 10000	10000 10000	100000 100000
1001000000	20000 17000	20000 20000	10000 10000		5000 5000	5000 5000	10000 10000
1010000	50000 100000	20000 20000	100000 100000		10000 10000	10000 10000	100000 100000
10200000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		5000 5000	5000 5000	10000 10000
103000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000
104000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000
105000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000
106000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000
107000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000
108000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000
109000	20000 10000	20000 20000	10000 10000		10000 10000	10000 10000	10000 10000

- 1/ The top figure represents a one-way flight with the aircraft returning to its basing point. The bottom rate represents a round trip flight with the aircraft to its basing point after completion of the mission.
- 2/ SAAM flights are designed to satisfy special, specific requirements which cannot be adequately accommodated by scheduled MAC channel flights or commercial flights.
- 3/ The basing point which is geographically the closest to the point of origin is used in determining the rates.

Data Source: MAC Tariff AFR 76-11 dated 2 August 1989

OPR: CMC (LFT) Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 226-0855

Table 406. - MILITARY RELIEF COMBAND (MSC) RATES (PREVIOUSLY GROUPED VEHICLES)
 (8 1/2' x 20' x 40' or 140 cu. ft.) as of Oct 1989.

MODE	1/4 MILE	1/2 MILE	3/4 MILE	1 MILE	1 1/4 MILE	1 1/2 MILE	2 MILE	3 MILE
INTRACOASTAL	\$10.00 ¹	\$20.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$60.00	\$70.00	\$80.00
COAST GUARD	\$25.00	\$35.00	\$45.00	\$55.00	\$65.00	\$75.00	\$85.00	\$95.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$35.00 ¹	\$45.00	\$55.00	\$65.00	\$75.00	\$85.00
LAND	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00

1/ Refers to intracoastal shipments, regardless of length.

Data Source: COMSC Inst. 7600.8H dated 26 May 1989

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 226-0855

4-48

Table 407. - MILITARY RELIEF COMBAND (MSC) RATES (GROUP CARRYING TRAILERS)
 (8 1/2' x 20' x 40' or 140 cu. ft.) as of Oct 1989.

MODE	1/4 MILE	1/2 MILE	3/4 MILE	1 MILE	1 1/4 MILE	1 1/2 MILE	2 MILE	3 MILE
INTRACOASTAL	\$10.00 ¹	\$20.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$60.00	\$70.00	\$80.00
COAST GUARD	\$25.00	\$35.00	\$45.00	\$55.00	\$65.00	\$75.00	\$85.00	\$95.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$35.00 ¹	\$45.00	\$55.00	\$65.00	\$75.00	\$85.00
LAND	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
WATER	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00

1/ Refers to intracoastal shipments, regardless of Length.

Data Source: COMSC Inst. 7600.8H dated 26 May 1989

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 226-0855

Table 400. - MILITARY SERVICE COMMAND (MSC) RATES (INTERCOST)¹
 (\$ per measurement ton (60 cu. ft.) as of Oct 1989)

TYPE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE
WEST COAST	\$11.47 ²	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50
MID WEST	\$10.15	\$10.15 ²	\$10.15	\$10.15	\$10.15	\$10.15	\$10.15
EAST	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$10.07 ²	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$10.07
INTRA COASTAL	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25
WEST COAST	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25
EAST	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25

1/ Aircraft when shipped as cargo.

2/ Refers to intracoastal shipments, regardless of length.

Data Source: COMSC Inst. 76008H dated 26 May 1989

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 226-0855

4-50

Table 400. - MILITARY SERVICE COMMAND (MSC) RATES (SPECIAL CASES)¹
 (\$ per measurement ton (60 cu. ft.) as of Oct 1989)

TYPE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE	EST RATE
WEST COAST	\$11.47 ²	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$11.50
MID WEST	\$10.15	\$10.15 ²	\$10.15	\$10.15	\$10.15	\$10.15	\$10.15
EAST	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$10.07 ²	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$10.07
INTRA COASTAL	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25
WEST COAST	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25
EAST	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25	\$10.25

1/ All tracked and wheeled vehicles (less POV) and any commodity which weighs more than 10,000 lbs. or is more than 35 ft. in

dimension. Does not include uncharted aircraft or stake/van-type cargo-carrying trailers.

2/ Refers to intracoastal shipments, regardless of length.

Data Source: COMSC Inst. 7600.8H dated 26 May 1989

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 226-0855

4-51

Table 4010. - MILITARY SERVICE COMMAND (MSC) RATES (OFFICIAL COMMOD)
[5 per measurement ton (50 cu. ft.) as of Oct 1989]

COM:	MSC	MSC	MSC	MSC	MSC	MSC	MSC
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
MSC 1000	200.00 ¹	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
MSC 2000	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
MSC 3000	200.00	200.00	200.00 ¹	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
MSC 4000	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
MSC 5000	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
MSC 6000	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00 ¹	200.00
MSC 7000	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00

1/ Refers to intracoastal shipments, regardless of length.

Data Source: COMSC Inst. 7600.8H dated 26 May 1989

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 225-0855

4-52

Table 4011 - 19800 HANDELING RATES IN PACE¹
(\$ mm of 1 October, 1989)

	DOCK		UNLOADING	
	CON	WEST	CON	WEST
AIRPORT (per ton):	59.05	64.32	43.72	46.25
WATER				
GENERAL	122.75	127.75	127.75	128.86
PERCENTAGE	159.19	155.99	153.94	153.77
DRAG (per measurement ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.)) ¹	322.54	328.42	315.42	322.91
EXTRUSION				
DUAL	117.85	122.67	122.77	122.90
CONEX/CONEX	127.67	131.72	127.07	127.88
EXTRUSION (per measurement ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.)) ²	167.72	176.13	163.80	171.74
EXTRUSION (per ton)	146.14	151.37	142.75	151.70
EXTRUSION (per ton)	176.94	182.15	173.24	181.11
EXTRUSION				
EXTRUSION (per ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.)) ³				
EXTRUSION (per ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.)) ³	176.94	182.15	173.24	181.11
EXTRUSION (per ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.))	128.21	137.88	126.82	135.19
EXTRUSION (per ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.))	147.94	153.64	147.07	154.22
EXTRUSION (per ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.))	176.94	182.15	173.24	181.11

- 1/ Per measurement ton (i.e. 40 cu. ft.). Cargo handling comprises movement of cargo from ship to dock or dock to ship.
- 2/ Billings based on cub produced by outside dimensions of van or CONEX.
- 3/ These rates require a special quotation from the Military Traffic Management Command.

Data Source: Department of the Army Circular 55-89-1 of 15 Sep 89

OPR: CMC (LFT), Phone (703) 696-0855, AUTOVON 226-0855

TABLE 412. - AVERAGE TRANSPORTATION COSTS MARINE CORPS¹

Mode	FREIGHT Incl. 20% P&R Insurance Misc.	FREIGHT (by mode of shipment)	
		Rate	Dollars per 100 lbs.
Air	.152	Weight of 1,000 lbs. or more	.152
Sea	.074	Continuous flow thru 10,000 lbs.	.074
Continental	.07	Weight of 10,000 lbs. or more	.070
Domestic	.145	Weight (less than 10,000 lbs.)	.070
Worldwide	Terminal ² Terminal Fee Insurance Marine	Weight of 100 lbs.	.080
Package	.0750	Domestic	.075
	TERMINAL TRANSSHIPMENT ³ Dollars per 100 lbs.	Terminal (by mode of shipment)	Dollars per 100 lbs.
Air	.10	Continental	.100
		PSA	.075
		Worldwide	.0575
		Domestic	.0225
		Sea/Worldwide	.10

- 1/ This table is designed for use in general planning when the points of origin and destination are unknown or when a quick general estimate of transportation costs over various routes is desired
- 2/ Rate for shipment by rail of less than 10,000 lbs is the same price as loads 10,000 lbs or greater.
- 3/ This cost factor is an average of all personal property shipments regardless of distance or transportation mode.
- 4/ Worldwide rate. Terminal transshipment covers movement of cargo from dock to ship or ship to dock.

Data Source: Military Traffic Management Command, Traffic Management Progress Report, Third Quarter FY89 published 05 April 90)

OPR: CMC (FDB-P&R), Phone (703) 614-2206, Autovon 224-2206

SECTION E: ANNUAL OPERATING AND SUPPORT (O&S) COSTS OF SELECTED RESERVE UNITS

4500. INTRODUCTION

1. The costs listed in this section are those normally associated with operation and support of various type units in the SMCR.

2. Table 4E1 contains annual O&S costs of SMCR units. Total costs are broken out by components as follows:

- a. Personnel
- b. Training Allowance
- c. Consumables
- d. Base Operating Support and Other Operating and Maintenance
- e. USMC-funded O&S
- f. USN-funded O&S

4501. DATA USE. This data should be considered in estimating annual recurring expenses of O&S SMCR units.

TABLE 4E1 - ANNUAL OPERATING & SUPPORT (O&S) COSTS OF SELECTED RESERVE UNITS/2 (\$000, IN FY90)

TYPE UNIT	PERSONNEL COSTS	TRAINING ALLOWANCE	CONSUMABLES	O&S OTHER	TOTAL	USMC FUNDED COSTS	O&S OF USN
ASPHALT							
ASPHALT COMPACT	585.7	0.2	20.0	23.4	629.3	629.3	0.0
ASPHALT SANDY	227.2	0.3	27.5	79.0	334.0	334.0	0.0
ASPHALT COMPACT	257.5	0.2	21.2	22.7	501.6	501.6	0.0
ASPHALT SANDY	275.9	0.1	28.1	22.2	526.3	526.3	0.0
ASPHALT SANDY	227.7	0.2	27.2	22.7	507.8	507.8	0.0
ASPHALT/CLAY							
ASPHALT/CLAY SANDY	727.0	0.2	20.2	3.0	750.4	750.4	0.0
ASPHALT/CLAY SANDY	727.7	0.0	7.1	5.3	739.8	739.8	0.0
ASPHALT/CLAY SANDY	743.7	0.2	20.2	3.0	767.1	767.1	0.0
ASPHALT/CLAY SANDY	775.2	0.2	27.2	5.3	807.9	807.9	0.0
ASPHALT/CLAY SANDY	872.0	0.2	17.1	2.0	891.3	891.3	0.0
ASPHALT/CLAY SANDY	1077.0	0.2	17.2	11.3	1105.7	1105.7	0.0
MISLE (MIS)	425.5	0.2	22.2	11.3	459.2	459.2	0.0
MIS (MIS) COMPACT	779.9	0.2	11.2	3.9	795.2	795.2	0.0
MIS (MIS) SANDY	727.5	0.2	18.2	3.7	749.6	749.6	0.0

1. Notional units at T/O strength, operating independently of other units.
2. Pay and allowances, travel and messing, and billeting of reservists.
3. TAM items (types 1 and 2), such as blankets and field jackets, which are procured with O&MMCR funds.
4. Procured with O&MMCR funds.
5. Base operating support and O&MMCR costs other than training allowances and consumables.
6. Total O&MNR funds in support of 4th MAW Flight Hour Program (includes ATD).

Data Source: Marine Corps FY90 President's Budget Submission dated Jan 90.

OPR: CMC (MO-B) Phone (703) 614-1840, Autovon 224-1840

4-56

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 5

STANDARD ORGANIZATIONS

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.....	5000	5-3
SECTION A: PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT COSTS		
INTRODUCTION.....	5100	5-5
DATA USE.....	5101	5-6

5-1

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 5

STANDARD ORGANIZATIONS

5000. GENERAL

1. This chapter provides cost data concerning Marine Corps Standard FMF organizations.* There are four principal standard organizations within the FMF:

A. Marine Division. The three active divisions are the basic ground organizations within the FMF. The principal elements of a Marine Division are a headquarters battalion, three infantry regiments, an artillery regiment, a tank battalion, an assault amphibian battalion, a reconnaissance battalion, and a combat engineer battalion. In combat operations a Marine Division is employed as part of a Marine air/ground task force in conjunction with a Marine Aircraft Wing (MAW) and selected combat support and combat service support units (see Tables 5A1A and 5A1B).

B. Marine Aircraft Wing (MAW). The three MAW's are of somewhat different composition, but all are tasked to provide offensive air support, anti-air warfare support, aerial reconnaissance, assault support, electronic warfare support, and aircraft and missile control. The typical MAW includes a headquarters squadron, four aircraft groups of helicopter and fighter/attack aircraft squadrons, and several support units (see Tables 5A2A and 5A2B).

C. Force Service Support Group (FSSG). The three active FSSG's consist of combat service support units assignable as elements of Marine ground or Marine air/ground task forces. The units thus assigned normally augment units of similar function in the force. Personnel units include engineer, supply, motor transport, maintenance, landing support, and medical and dental battalions (see Tables 5A3A and 5A3B).

D. Specialized Forces. Specialized forces (Tables 5A4A and 5A4B) consist of a wide variety of combat support units assignable as elements of Marine ground and Marine air/ground task forces (see chapter 6)

2. Section A provides cost factors and other data concerning the personnel and equipment assigned to the active FMF organizations discussed above.

3. The table of organization (T/O) for a given type organization may vary among FMF commands. In cases of this nature, the applicable T/O within FMFLANT was used as a "standard."

*NOTE: Standard organizations and detachments thereof are used to form the task-organized forces discussed in chapter 6.

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 5

STANDARD ORGANIZATIONS

SECTION A: PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT COSTS

5100. INTRODUCTION

1. This section provides data concerning the number and cost of personnel associated with each type of FMF organization. Each of the broad categories of FMF organizations has two tables, one for personnel costs and one for equipment costs, as shown below:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Table</u>
A. Marine Division (MARDIV)	
Personnel.	5A1A
Equipment.	5A1B
B. Marine Aircraft Wing (MAW)	
Personnel.	5A2A
Equipment.	5A2B
C. Force Service Support Group (FSSG)	
Personnel.	5A3A
Equipment.	5A3B
D. Specialized Forces	
Personnel.	5A4A
Equipment.	5A4B

Each table begins with a summary of data for the overall organization and/or principal subordinate units. In each case, the summarized data is followed with detailed data for lower level units down to the company, battery or squadron. In some cases, lower level data is generally maintained and is therefore not provided. If it is necessary to secure this data, it may be requested from the structure sponsor (OPR - indicated in each table) on a case by case basis. Following each unit designator, information is provided as to the number of each unit assigned to the next higher organizational level by T/O's and the number of such units presently assigned. The footnotes on each table provide additional detail.

2. Two sets of personnel figures are provided: one based on the T/O for each of the type organizations and the other based on typical manning strength in the recent past. In some cases, lower level personnel data is not ordinarily maintained and is therefore not provided. If it is necessary to secure this

TABLE SA11 -- MARINE DIVISION PERSONNEL COSTS
(FY90 \$000)

TYPE ORGANIZATION ¹	UNIT SYMBOL	TABLE OF ORGANIZATION ²						ANNUAL COST ³		TYPICAL STRENGTH ⁴				TOTAL COST	COST /TON
		CLASS	OFF	ENL	AVY	NAVY	SE	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
CONCAT BATT BN	1	12725	42	214	2	15	222,062	3629	21	722	1	13	529,127	5120	
H & S BN	1	12725	15	127	2	15	75,117	9229	0	8	1	12	90	9420	
PLAS BATT BN	1	12725	7	254	0	0	25,000	23	0	0	0	0	22	50	
120-MM BATT BN	2	12725	5	119	0	0	24,000	21	0	0	0	0	27	20	
300TH BN	1	16225	32	391	2	22	71,068	11,025	21	328	2	16	511,147	5066	
H & S BN	1	16225	17	64	2	22	27,912	21,025	0	0	0	0	22	2500	
ARTY BN	2	16225	5	5	0	0	21,166	73	0	0	0	0	90	50	
100TH BN	1	22225	42	571	2	17	527,028	9822	27	821	2	12	527,570	5226	
H & S BN	1	22225	26	207	2	17	23,026	3072	0	0	0	0	26	2150	
ARTY BN	1	22225	2	114	0	0	21,000	22	0	0	0	0	22	20	
120-MM BN	2	22225	5	115	0	0	27,902	22	0	0	0	0	22	20	
TOTAL MARINE DIVISION	7		1,122	7,275	71	171	2,222,000	2,222,500	1,107	3,728	21	120	2,222,000	2,222,500	

- 1/ Principal - type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organization of units, if any, are indented. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization.
- 2/ Based on T/O dated January 1990, plus authorized contingency billets. In cases where there are two or more T/O for a given type organization, the more representative (or average) data are provided.
- 3/ Based on FY-90 average man-year rates from the President's FY-90 Budget Submit: MC officer - \$59,116, MC enlisted - \$24,971, N officer - \$63,761, N enlisted - \$27,408.
- 4/ This column indicates the typical strength at which each type organization is presently manned. Strength figures for companies and batteries are not ordinarily maintained and are therefore not provided.
- 5/ Data reflects M198 artillery organization.

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated January 1990, the President's FY-90 Budget Submit, and the Marine Corps logistics Management Information System.

OPR: T/O Information CG MCCDC (WF11B), Phone (703)640-3245,
AUTOVON 278-2709
T/E Information CG MCRDAC (LPP-4), Phone (703) 696-0900,
AUTOVON 226-0900

TABLE 5A1B - MARINE CORPS DIVISION EQUIPMENT COSTS
(FY90 \$000)

TYPE ORGANIZATION	UNIT FACTOR	FY90	UNIT EQUIPMENT COST	IMPACTED EQUIPMENT COST	TOTAL
20 44, CIV	1	4100	556,178	5573	520,745
20 4401	3	4120	556,872	51,553	522,528
20 4401 4527	1	4121	59,101	5157	57,973
20 4401 4527 4527	3	4171	40,257	2374	42,631
20 4401 4527 4527 4527	1	4172	54,112	5127	59,239
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	50,117	477	50,594
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	45,54	721	46,261
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	470,707	44,723	435,984
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	410,572	7157	403,415
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4171	50,577	1220	51,797
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	34,747	7159	35,462
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	52,772	571	53,343
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	25	307	332
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4127	512,575	11,701	500,874
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4127	477,35	4155	473,200
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4127	423,583	4522	428,105
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4127	74,565	709	75,274
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4127	77,755	302	78,057
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4127	315,376	4227	319,603
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	47,60	309	47,909
20 4401 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527 4527	3	4172	44,750	456	45,206
20 4401 4527	3	4127	523,390	4275	527,665
20 4401 4527	3	4172	47,375	4155	47,790
20 4401 4527	3	4127	54,091	347	54,438
20 4401 4527	3	4127	54,922	371	55,293
20 4401 4527	3	4127	712,742	5522	707,220
20 4401 4527	3	4127	475,710	4177	479,887
20 4401 4527	3	4127	477,022	4177	481,200
20 4401 4527	3	4172	437,742	3477	441,219
20 4401 4527	3	4121	527,517	2125	529,642
20 4401 4527	3	4121	429,772	171	430,483
20 4401 4527	3	4171	40,525	153	40,678
20 4401 4527	3	4127	410,733	6512	417,245
20 4401 4527	3	4127	413,323	652	413,975
20 4401 4527	3	4127	414,727	676	415,403
20 4401 4527	3	4127	415	101	415,606
20 4401 4527	3	4127	45,327	508	45,835
20 4401 4527	3	4127	22,574	311	22,885
20 4401 4527	3	4127	425	336	425,336
20 4401 4527	3	4127	512,500	324	512,824
20 4401 4527	3	4127	517,719	317	518,036
20 4401 4527	3	4172	471,754	45	471,800
20 4401 4527	3	4120	471,201	345	471,546
20 4401 4527	3	4127	527,476	47,725	535,201

TABLE 5A1B.--MARINE CORPS DIVISION EQUIPMENT COSTS
(FY90 \$000)--CONTINUED.

- 1/ Principal-type organizations are listed starting at the left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented.
- 2/ The Unit Factor column shows the number of such organizations assigned to the next higher organization by Table of Organization (T/O). Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to the unit to which it

belongs.

- 3/ The unit equipment category represents the total value of the unit's table of equipment (T/E), including individual (782 gear, personal weapons etc.) and organizational (vehicles, crew weapons etc.) equipment which was purchased with Marine Corps Appropriations. The figures in the column are the aggregate of the FY90 replacement value of each item of equipment, plus the cost of outfitting each person in the unit with individual equipment and weapons (FY90 cost is \$779 per person). The cost of individual weapons can be determined by multiplying the number of personnel in a units T/O by the (FY90) initial outfitting cost of \$779. Yearly upkeep is reflected in the maintenance of individual equipment column.
- 4/ The maintenance of individual equipment column was derived by multiplying the number of personnel in a units T/O by the FY90 yearly upkeep figure (\$448).
- 5/ Total cost of the T/E item is for a single notional organization or unit (e. g., one infantry regiment, one infantry battalion, or one rifle company). Organizations are based on current structures within the 2nd Marine Division.
- 6/ Data reflects M198 artillery organizations.

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated January 1990, the President's FY1990 Budget Submit, and the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System.

OPR: T/O information - CG MCCDC (WF11B), Phone (703) 640-3245,
AUTOVON 278-2709
T/E information - CG MCRDAC (LPP-4) Phone (703) 696-0900,
AUTOVON 226-0900

TABLE 2225. - MARINE AIRCRAFT WING PERSONNEL COSTS
(1990 = \$100)

TYPE ORGANIZATION	TYPE	T/O STRENGTH					PERSONNEL COSTS					
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
MARINE AIRCRAFT WING (1990 = \$100)	1	1	1	0	0	0	\$17,555	\$1,701	\$19,256	0	0	0
1st MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3000	24	24	8	7	\$11,765	\$932	\$12,697	0	0	0
2nd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3001	25	25	1	1	\$2,125	\$91	\$2,216	0	0	0
3rd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3002	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
4th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3003	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
5th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3004	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
6th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3005	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
MARINE AIRCRAFT WING (1990 = \$100)	1	3006	24	24	0	0	\$18,822	\$1,000	\$19,822	0	0	0
1st MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3007	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
2nd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3008	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
3rd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3009	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
4th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3010	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
5th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3011	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
6th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3012	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
MARINE AIRCRAFT WING (1990 = \$100)	1	3013	24	24	0	0	\$17,822	\$1,000	\$18,822	0	0	0
1st MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3014	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
2nd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3015	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
3rd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3016	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
4th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3017	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
5th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3018	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
6th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3019	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
MARINE AIRCRAFT WING (1990 = \$100)	1	3020	24	24	0	0	\$18,822	\$1,000	\$19,822	0	0	0
1st MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3021	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
2nd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3022	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
3rd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3023	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
4th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3024	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
5th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3025	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
6th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3026	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
MARINE AIRCRAFT WING (1990 = \$100)	1	3027	24	24	0	0	\$18,822	\$1,000	\$19,822	0	0	0
1st MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3028	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
2nd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3029	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
3rd MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3030	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
4th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3031	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
5th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3032	25	25	0	0	\$1,528	\$0	\$1,528	0	0	0
6th MAW (1990 = \$100)	1	3033	25	25	0	0	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	0	0	0
TOTAL MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	5	1500	24	24	0	0	\$188,822	\$10,000	\$198,822	0	0	0

- 1/ Principal-type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization. As a MAW is task organized, it has no set T/O. Accordingly, the units shown are listed at their respective T/O strengths.
- 2/ Based on T/O dated January 1990, plus authorized contingency billets. In cases where there are two or more T/O for a given type organization, the more representative (or average) data are provided.
- 3/ Based on FY90 average man-year rates from the President's FY90 Budget Submit: MC officer - \$59,116, MC enlisted - \$24,971, N officer - \$63,761 N enlisted - \$27,408.

- 4/ This column indicates the typical strength at which each type

organization is presently manned. These columns are zero because MAW's are task organized, have no set T/O, and are manned in accordance with mission requirements. The term "notional wing" is used for planning purposes and describes a Marine air ground task force aviation combat element. It should be noted that fiscal constraints do not permit sufficient active force units for three notional wings.

Data Sources: T/O : based on FY90 Table of Manpower requirements
 Cost : based on the January 1990 FY90 President's Budget Submit

OPR: T/O information - CMC (ASM) Phone (703) 614-1392,
 AUTOVON 224-1392

5-12

TABLE 5A2B. - MARINE AVIATION WING (MAW) QUANTIFIED COST (FY90 - \$000)

TYPE ORGANIZATION	UNIT FACTOR	UNIT FLYING FLYING	UNIT FLIGHT		UNIT FLIGHT SUPPORT ADMIN	TOTAL
			FLYING	FLYING		
MARINE AVIATION WING (MAW)	1	1	0	0	0	0
1st MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
2nd MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
3rd MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
4th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
5th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
6th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
7th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
8th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
9th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
10th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
11th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
12th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
13th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
14th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
15th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
16th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
17th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
18th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
19th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
20th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
21st MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
22nd MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
23rd MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
24th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
25th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
26th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
27th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
28th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
29th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
30th MAW	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL MAW QUANTIFIED COST	30	30	30	30	30	30

1/ Principal - type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization. The MAW has no T/O or T/E, as it is task organized. It is made up of subordinate units configured so as to best accomplish the mission. Accordingly, the T/E numbers shown represent the equipment that would accompany that unit, were it to deploy as part of a MAW.

5-13

2/ The unit equipment category represents the total value of the table of equipment for that unit purchased with Marine Corps Appropriations (so called "Green Dollars"). These data were derived by multiplying the number of each item of equipment listed in a given T/E by the standard unit price (i.e., cost at last purchase) and summing the subtotals. The total includes both organizational T/E items (such as vehicles, crew served weapons, etc.) and individual equipment (such items as 782 gear and individual weapons). The FY90 cost of individual equipment as reflected in the table, is \$779 per person for initial outfitting. Yearly upkeep cost is \$448 per person thereafter. Accordingly, the numbers reflected here are computed using the following formula: \$779 x the number of personnel assigned to each unit (see Table 5A2A - Marine Aircraft Wing Personnel) plus the aggregate total of the units organizational equipment. Yearly upkeep is reflected in the individual equipment column.

3/ The individual equipment category represents the yearly upkeep cost of individual equipment (such as 782 gear and individual weapons). It was derived by multiplying the number of personnel contained in the units Table of Organization by the FY90 yearly upkeep factor of \$448.

4/ Represents the average total procurement cost of the current state-of-the-art aircraft. TAC/A, FAC/A, and RECCE assets are being replaced by the F/A-18D. The A-6E's will also be replaced by the F/A 18D. This cost includes the cost of the aircraft plus airframe, engine and avionics ground support equipment, training, publications costs, and initial spares. The figures in this column represent the aggregate "cost" of a single squadron of that particular aircraft equipped at the FY90 level. Aircraft for a "notional wing" are as follows:

60 AV-8 (FY90/91)	16 F/A-18D (FY91)	60 CH-46E (FY90/91)
20 A-6E (FY90)	6 EA-6B (FY90/91)	48 CH-53D/E (FY90/91)
10 A-6E (FY91)	12 KC-130 (FY90/91)	24 AH-1W (FY90/91)

48 F/A-18A/C (FY90/91) 12 OV-10 (FY90/91) 24 UH-1N
(FY90/91)
8 F/A-18d (FY90)

- 5/ These figures represent the aggregate cost of the type squadron listed times the total number of squadrons contained in a "notional" Marine Aircraft Wing.
- 6/ The Marine Tactical Air Command Squadron (MTACS) is a newly formed unit that has not been assigned a T/E yet. Its equipment is funded under the MACG Headquarters.
- 7/ In the MACG, cost includes four MATCUS detachments (T/E 8642) consisting of surveillance radar, precision radar, control tower and navigation aids and a Headquarters unit (T/E 8641).
- 8/ In the MWCS, cost includes one Headquarters unit (T/E 8652), two MWCS detachments (T/E 8652), and two MWCS units (T/E 8653).
- 9/ In the MASS, cost includes one Headquarters unit (T/E 8661) and two detachments (T/E 8662).
- 10/ In the WSG, cost includes four mobile meteorological facilities/vans per wing and Expeditionary Airfield Equipment (EAF). The EAF consists of matting, arresting gear, lighting, FLOLS and accessories.
- 11/ Mobile Facilities (MF's) and Aviation Ground Support Equipment costs are reflected in MAG HQ to distinguish from aircraft costs of squadrons.
- 12/ Derivative of parent T/O.
- 13/ Annotated communities (VMA and VMA(AW)) require one additional squadron for level loading across all three MAWs.

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated April 1989, the President's FY90/91 Budget Submit, and the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System, CMC Central Reference Materiel Library (SAZA), and FY90/91 President's Budget Estimate (Aircraft Data Sheet).

OPR: T/O - CMC (ASM), Phone (703) 614-1392, AUTOVON 224-1392
T/E - USMC Funded - CMC (LPP-4), Phone (703) 696-0900, AUTOVON 226-0900
USN Funded - CMC (APP-41), Phone (703) 696-2261, AUTOVON 226-2261

SASA. -- FORCE SERVICE SUPPORT GROUP (FSSG) PERSONNEL COSTS
(FY00 - \$000)

TYPE ORGANIZATION ¹	UNIT FACTOR	UNIT NO.	TABLE OF ORGANIZATION ²					PERSONNEL ³		TYPICAL STRENGTH ⁴				PERSONNEL COST ⁵	
			USMC OFF	USMC ELL	NAVY OFF	NAVY ELL	USMC MAYN	USMC	NAVY	USMC OFF	USMC ELL	NAVY OFF	NAVY ELL	USMC	NAVY
F & S M	1	7010	10	1,075	17	91	268,370	10,076	100	1,000	10	10	342,500	22,000	
MC CO	1	7010	0	521	10	91	517,220	23,210							
SAT CO	1	7210	10	1,000	1	0	201,110	800							
COM CO	1	7310	15	1,500	1	0	20,850	80							
MC CO	1	7410	5	500	1	0	53,500	200							
MCPT CO	1	7510	10	1,000	1	2	70,400	2,600	10	1,000	0	0	52,500	30	
F & S CO	1	8210	10	1,000	1	2	50,000	1,700							
COM BATTAL CO	1	7220	10	1,000	1	0	50,000	1,700							
PLT BATTAL CO	1	8220	5	500	1	0	20,000	700							
ELECT BATTAL CO	1	8230	5	500	1	0	20,000	700							
PLT BATTAL CO	1	7230	5	500	1	0	20,000	700							
PLT BATTAL CO	1	7240	10	1,000	1	0	50,000	1,700							
SUPPORT CO	1	7010	10	1,000	5	10	200,000	7,000	10	1,000	2	10	250,000	10,000	
F & S CO	1	8010	10	1,000	7	7	10,000	300							
MC CO	1	7320	20	2,000	2	2	100,000	3,000							
MCPT CO	1	7330	10	1,000	1	0	50,000	1,700							
MEDICAL BATTAL CO	1	7340	1	100	1	0	20,000	700							
PLT BATTAL CO	1	8010	10	1,000	5	10	50,000	1,700	10	1,000	0	0	200,000	10,000	
F & S CO	1	8010	10	1,000	5	10	50,000	1,700							
MCPT CO	1	7320	5	500	0	0	20,000	700							
BRIDGE CO	1	7420	1	100	0	0	20,000	700							
PLT BATTAL CO	1	7430	1	100	0	0	20,000	700							
MCPT CO	5	7430	5	500	0	0	100,000	3,000							
LABORATORY CO	1	7510	10	1,000	1	1	20,000	700	10	1,000	1	1	50,000	2,000	
F & S CO	1	8010	10	1,000	1	1	10,000	300							
USMC CO	1	7520	1	100	0	0	20,000	700							
MCPT CO	1	7530	10	1,000	0	0	50,000	1,700							
MEDICAL BATTAL CO	1	7540	5	500	0	0	10,000	300							
TRUCK CO	1	7600	10	1,000	0	0	20,000	700	10	1,000	1	1	50,000	2,000	
F & S CO	1	8010	10	1,000	0	0	10,000	300							
MCPT CO	1	7610	1	100	0	0	20,000	700							
MCPT CO	2	7620	5	500	0	0	10,000	300							

5-15

SASA. -- FORCE SERVICE SUPPORT GROUP (FSSG) PERSONNEL COSTS
(FY00 - \$000)

TYPE ORGANIZATION ¹	UNIT FACTOR	UNIT NO.	TABLE OF ORGANIZATION ²					PERSONNEL ³		TYPICAL STRENGTH ⁴				PERSONNEL COST ⁵	
			USMC OFF	USMC ELL	NAVY OFF	NAVY ELL	USMC MAYN	USMC	NAVY	USMC OFF	USMC ELL	NAVY OFF	NAVY ELL	USMC	NAVY
MCPT CO	1	7010	10	1,075	17	91	268,370	10,076	100	1,000	10	10	342,500	22,000	
F & S CO	1	8010	5	500	5	10	50,000	1,700							
MC CO	2	7010	0	521	10	91	517,220	23,210							
MCPT CO	1	7310	0	500	1	0	50,000	1,700							
MCPT CO	1	7320	0	500	1	0	50,000	1,700							
F & S CO	1	8010	0	500	2	9	50,000	1,700							
MCPT CO	3	7310	0	500	1	0	150,000	5,100							
S&C, M&C	1	7010	0	500	1	0	50,000	1,700	10	1,000	1	1	200,000	10,000	
TOTAL FORCE SERVICE SUPPORT GROUP			200	2,074	236	99	1,200,000	40,000	100	1,000	15	10	1,500,000	100,000	

1/ Principal-type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented.

2/ The unit factor column is the number of such organizations

assigned to the next higher organization by T/O.

- 3/ Based on T/O dated January 1990, plus authorized contingency billets. In cases where there are two or more T/O for a given type organization, the more representative (or average) data are provided. Strength figures for companies and batteries are based on a pro rata distribution of the respective parent battalion's manning level.
- 4/ These numbers reflect the personnel cost of the unit at T/O strength. They are based on FY90 average man-year rates from the President's FY90 Budget Submit: USMC officer - \$59,116, USMC enlisted - \$24,971, USN officer - \$63,761, USN enlisted - \$27,408. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization. These costs for parental units are aggregate totals of the subordinate units.
- 5/ This column indicates the typical strength at which each type organization is presently manned. Strength figures for companies and batteries are not ordinarily maintained and are therefore not provided.
- 6/ Navy typical strength breakdown by company not available.
- 7/ These numbers reflect the personnel cost of the unit as staffed at typical strength. They are based on FY90 average man-year rates from the President's FY90 Budget Submit: USMC officer - \$59,116, USMC enlisted - \$24,971, USN officer - \$63,761, USN enlisted - \$27,408. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization. These costs for parental units are aggregate totals of the subordinate units.

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated January 1990, the President's FY90 Budget Submit, and the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System.

OPR: T/O Information CG MCCDC, Phone (703) 640-3245, AUTOVON 278-2709

APPENDIX - FORCE SERVICE SUPPORT GROUP (FSSG) EQUIPMENT COSTS
(FYSC - 5000)

TYPE ORGANIZATION	UNIT FACTOR	TYPE	FY 74-81		TOTAL COST
			UNIT COST	INDIVIDUAL COST	
F S S 34	1	FSS34	\$21,200	F00	\$21,200
F S S 35	1	FSS35	\$7,250	F00	\$7,250
F S S 36	1	FSS36	\$1,500	F00	\$1,500
F S S 37	1	FSS37	\$5,500	F00	\$5,500
F S S 38	1	FSS38	\$1,250	F00	\$1,250
MCC 34	1	MCC34	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
F S S 39	1	FSS39	\$6,100	F00	\$6,100
MAINT 34	1	MCC34	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 35	1	MCC35	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 36	1	MCC36	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 37	1	MCC37	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 38	1	MCC38	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 39	1	MCC39	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 40	1	MCC40	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 41	1	MCC41	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 42	1	MCC42	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 43	1	MCC43	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 44	1	MCC44	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 45	1	MCC45	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 46	1	MCC46	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 47	1	MCC47	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 48	1	MCC48	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 49	1	MCC49	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 50	1	MCC50	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 51	1	MCC51	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 52	1	MCC52	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 53	1	MCC53	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 54	1	MCC54	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 55	1	MCC55	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 56	1	MCC56	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 57	1	MCC57	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 58	1	MCC58	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 59	1	MCC59	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 60	1	MCC60	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 61	1	MCC61	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 62	1	MCC62	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 63	1	MCC63	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 64	1	MCC64	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 65	1	MCC65	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 66	1	MCC66	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 67	1	MCC67	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 68	1	MCC68	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 69	1	MCC69	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 70	1	MCC70	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 71	1	MCC71	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 72	1	MCC72	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 73	1	MCC73	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 74	1	MCC74	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 75	1	MCC75	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 76	1	MCC76	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 77	1	MCC77	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 78	1	MCC78	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 79	1	MCC79	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 80	1	MCC80	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 81	1	MCC81	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 82	1	MCC82	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 83	1	MCC83	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 84	1	MCC84	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 85	1	MCC85	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 86	1	MCC86	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 87	1	MCC87	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 88	1	MCC88	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 89	1	MCC89	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 90	1	MCC90	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 91	1	MCC91	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 92	1	MCC92	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 93	1	MCC93	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 94	1	MCC94	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 95	1	MCC95	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 96	1	MCC96	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 97	1	MCC97	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 98	1	MCC98	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 99	1	MCC99	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
MAINT 100	1	MCC100	\$7,500	F00	\$7,500
TOTAL			\$27,500	\$0	\$27,500

- 1/ Principle-type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any are indented.
- 2/ The Unit Factor column shows the number of such organizations assigned to the next higher organization by Table of Organization (T/O). Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to the unit to which it belongs.
- 3/ The unit equipment category represents the total value of the unit's table of equipment (T/E), including individual (782 gear, personal weapons etc.) and organizational (vehicles, crew weapons etc.) equipment which was purchased with Marine Corps Appropriations. The figures in the column

are the aggregate of the FY90 replacement value of each item of equipment, plus the cost of outfitting each person in the unit with individual equipment and weapons (FY90 cost is \$779 per person). The cost of individual weapons can be determined by multiplying the number of personnel in a units T/O by the (FY90) initial outfitting cost of \$779. Yearly upkeep is reflected in the maintenance of individual equipment column.

- 4/ The maintenance of individual equipment column was derived by multiplying the number of personnel in a units T/O by the FY90 yearly upkeep figure (\$448).
- 5/ Total cost is the sum of unit cost (column 4) and individual cost (column 5) times the number of units in the current manning level (the second number in column 2, units required).

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated January 1990, the President's FY90 Budget Submit, and information contained in the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System.

OPR: T/O Information CG MCCDC (WF11B), Phone (703) 640-3245, AUTOVON 278-2709
 T/E Information CG MCRDAC (LPP-4), Phone (703) 696-0900, AUTOVON 226-0900

5-18

**Table - SPECIALIZED FORCES PERSONNEL COSTS
(FY90 - \$000)**

TYPE ORGANIZATION ¹	UNIT ² FACTOR	T/O NO.	UNIT OF ORGANIZATION ³				ARMED COST ⁴		SPECIAL STRONGT ⁵				TOTAL COST ⁶	
			LAND OFF	USMC ELL	NAVY OFF	NAVY SE.	USMC USMC	NAVY NAVY	USMC OFF	USMC ON.	NAVY OFF	NAVY ON.	USMC USMC	NAVY NAVY
MCV CO	1	1778A	53	86	2	4	55,694	4672	20	25	7	2	54,379	4829
MCV BSG	1	1778C	4	107	2	7	27,202	2749	2	26	3	7	27,707	2710
MCV CO	2	1778C	52	116	3	2	54,021	2538	48	307	4	7	58,989	7217
MCV BSG	2	1778C	17	26	1	2	27,210	26	12	26	3	6	27,573	26
MCV BSG	1	1778D	147	2,212	1	17	40,001	4,508	139	2,750	6	17	42,855	41,207
MCV BSG	1	1778E	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778F	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778G	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778H	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778I	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778J	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778K	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778L	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778M	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778N	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778O	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778P	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778Q	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778R	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778S	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778T	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778U	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778V	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778W	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778X	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778Y	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
MCV BSG	1	1778Z	4	17	1	1	27,210	267	12	26	3	3	27,523	262
SPECIALIZED FORCES, PFF			147	2,212	21	27	40,001	4,508	139	2,750	6	17	42,855	41,207

- 1/ Principal-type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented.
- 2/ The unit factor column is the number of such organizations

assigned to the next higher organization by T/O.

- 3/ Based on T/O dated January 1990, plus authorized contingency billets. In cases where there are two or more T/O for a given type organization, the more representative (or average) data are provided. Strength figures for companies and batteries are based on a pro rata distribution of the respective parent battalion's manning level.
- 4/ These numbers reflect the personnel cost of the unit at T/O strength. They are based on FY90 average manyear rates from the President's FY90 Budget Submit: USMC officer - \$59,116, USMC enlisted - \$24,971, USN officer - \$63,761, USN enlisted - \$27,408. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization. These costs for parental units are aggregate totals of the subordinate units.
- 5/ This column indicates the typical strength at which each type organization is presently manned. Strength figures for companies and batteries are not ordinarily maintained and are therefore not provided.
- 6/ Navy typical strength breakdown by company not available.
- 7/ These numbers reflect the personnel cost of the unit as staffed at typical strength. They are based on FY90 average man-year rates from the President's FY90 Budget Submit: USMC officer - \$59,116, USMC enlisted - \$24,971, USN officer - \$63,761, USN enlisted - \$27,408. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization. These costs for parental units are aggregate totals of the subordinate units.

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated January 1990, the President's FY90 Budget Submit, and the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System.

OPR: T/O Information MCCDC (WF11D), Phone (703) 640-3321,
AUTOVON 278-3321
T/E Information MCRDAC (LPP-4), Phone (703) 696-0899,
AUTOVON 224-0899

TABLE - SPECIALIZED MARINE EQUIPMENT COSTS¹
(FY90 - \$000)

UNIT ORGANIZATION ²	UNIT FACTOR ³	TYPE ⁴	EQUIPMENT ⁵		TOTAL COST ⁶
			UNIT COST	INDIVIDUAL COST	
MEF 75	1	ME75	962	572	1534
MEF 552	1	ME52	17,292	522	17,814
MEF 57	2	ME57	25,125	522	51,270
MEF 42	1	ME42	955	477	1432
MEF 1004	1	ME10	412,840	\$1,472	414,312
MEF 12	1	ME12	512,599	422	513,021
MEF 10	1	ME10	27,822	272	28,094
MEF 10	1	ME10	346,417	3122	349,539
MEF 10 (T/O)	1	ME10	42,112	3122	45,234
MEF 10	1	ME10	311,211	322	311,533
MEF 10	1	ME10	412,555	4122	416,677
MEF 10	1	ME10	318,722	3222	321,944
MEF 10	1	ME10	322,212	4222	326,434
MEF 10 (T/O) TOTAL			1,112,112	1,472	1,113,584

- 1/ The organizations listed herein represent units under the direct operational control of FMF commanders. Costs are in thousands of dollars.
- 2/ Principal-type organizations are listed starting at left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented. Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to a single organization.
- 3/ The Unit Factor column shows the number of such organizations assigned to the next higher organization by Table of Organization (T/O). Personnel numbers and costs for subordinate organizations apply to the unit to which it belongs.
- 4/ The unit equipment category represents the total value of the unit's table of equipment (T/E), including individual (782 gear, personal weapons etc.) and organizational (vehicles, crew weapons etc.) equipment which was purchased with Marine Corps Appropriations. The figures in the column are the aggregate of the FY90 replacement value of each item of equipment, plus the cost of outfitting each person in the unit with individual equipment and weapons (FY90 cost is \$779 per person). The cost of individual weapons can be determined by multiplying the number of personnel in a units T/O by the (FY90) initial outfitting cost of \$779. Yearly upkeep is reflected in the maintenance of individual equipment column.
- 5/ The maintenance of individual equipment column was derived by multiplying the number of personnel in a units T/O by the FY90 yearly upkeep figure (\$448).
- 6/ Total cost is the sum of unit cost (column 4) and individual cost (column 5) times the number of units in the current manning level (the second number in column 2, units required).

Data Sources: Based on T/O, dated January 1990, the President's FY90 Budget Submit, and the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System.

OPR: T/O Information MCCDC (WF11D), Phone 640-3321,
AUTOVON 278-3321
T/E Information MCRDAC (LPP-4), Phone (703) 696-0900,
AUTOVON 226-0900

5-20

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 6

NOTIONAL TASK FORCES

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.	6000	6-3
SECTION A: MARINE GROUND TASK FORCES		
INTRODUCTION.	6100	6-5
DATA USE.	6101	6-5
SECTION B: MARINE AIR/GROUND TASK FORCES (MAGTF'S)		
INTRODUCTION.	6200	6-8
DATA USE.	6201	6-8

6-1

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 6

NOTIONAL TASK FORCES

6000. GENERAL

1. This chapter provides cost data pertaining to task forces. Such factors are formed from available Fleet Marine Force (FMF) resources as combat or training missions dictate. These specially tailored organizations fall into two categories:

- A. Marine Ground Task Forces
 - B. Marine Air/Ground Task Forces (MAGTF's)
2. Section A provides data concerning the various types of ground task forces. Section B does the same for MAGTF's.
3. Data for the basic Marine Corps units which comprise task forces can be found in chapter 5.

6-3

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 6

NOTIONAL TASK FORCES

SECTION A: MARINE GROUND TASK FORCES

6100. INTRODUCTION

1. Ground task forces are formed to facilitate the assault landing of ground combat units. There are two types:

a. Battalion Landing Teams (BLT's). A BLT is the basic combat unit for planning an assault landing. It consists of an infantry battalion reinforced by necessary combat support and combat support and combat service support elements to accomplish a given assault landing mission.

b. Regimental Landing Teams (RLT's). An RLT is normally formed when combat strength somewhat greater than a BLT is desired. An RLT normally consists of an infantry regiment reinforced by the necessary combat support and combat service support elements required to facilitate assault landings. The ground combat element of the RLT is task organized and is usually composed of two to five battalions.

2. Tables 6A1 and 6A2 provide data concerning typical BLT's and RLT's, respectively.

6101. DATA USE. The personnel costs of a notional task force can be used in a broad variety of planning and evaluation techniques relating to task force analysis.

6-5

Table 64. -- B. FUND BY ORGANIZATION FOR B-LT RESOURCE COSTS
 FY90

TYPE ORGANIZATION	ALL FACTORS	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	PREScribed ALLOWANCE				TOTAL B-LT
				OFF	ENL	UNIT	INDV	
HEADQUARTERS	1 11225	15	201	3	77	420,173	20,000	620,600
REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS	1 14274	1	25	0	7	9000	30	4300
COMPASS BATTAL (REG)	1 42224	1	42	0	7	21,287	31	21,708
TRUCK BATT (REG)	1 42224	1	24	0	7	9,028	30	9,342
AVIATION BATT (REG)	1 42724	1	22	0	7	9,500	25	9,775
REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS	1 14254	1	15	0	7	24,147	127	24,301
TRUCK BATT (REG)	1 11 51	2	212	0	4	20,000	250	20,500
REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS	1 11 51	1	75	0	1	8000	70	8,170
TOTAL		27	1,279	3	73	520,173	520,173	1,040,346

1/ A B-LT normally consists of the ground combat element of the Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU). All costs are in thousands of dollars. Totals may not add due to rounding.

2/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$59,116 and \$24,971 for USMC officers and enlisted respectively.

3/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$63,761 and \$27,408 for USN officers and enlisted, respectively.

4/ The prescribed allowance of equipment for an organization. This includes both unit and individual equipment, plus a \$448 yearly individual equipment maintenance cost.

Data Sources: HQMC Logistics Management Information System data base; FY90 Workyear Averages from the President's FY90/91 Budget

OPR: Personnel Info - Ground: MCCDC (WF11B), Phone (703) 640-3133, AUTOVON 278-3133
 Air: CMC (ASM), Phone (703) 614-1392, AUTOVON 224-1392
 Support: MCCDC (WF11B), Phone (703) 640-3133, AUTOVON 278-3133
 Equipment Info - MCRDAC (LPP-4), Phone (703) 696-0900, AUTOVON 226-0900

- 6/ A reinforced unit is the basic unit plus any attachments the commander may feel is required. These units are costed based upon the composition of the units in an MEU. That portion of the unit which above its T/O, is costed as a percentage of the attachments parent T/O.
- 7/ Based on the T/O structure for the unit.
- 8/ A detachment could be any subset of a unit which could provide a combat or combat support capability. These units are costed at a "notional" detachment level as a percentage of their parent T/O.

Data Sources: HQMC Logistics Management Information System data base; FY90 Workyear Averages from the President's FY-90/91 Budget.

OPR: Personnel Info - Ground: CMC (POG), Phone (703) 614-2505,
AUTOVON 224-2505
Air: CMC (ASM), Phone (703) 614-1392,
AUTOVON 224-1392
Support: CMC (LPM), Phone (703) 614-2473,
AUTOVON 224-2473
Equipment Info - CMC (LMO-3), Phone (703) 614-5394,
AUTOVON 224-5394

6-7

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 6

NOTIONAL TASK FORCES

SECTION B: MARINE AIR/GROUND TASK FORCES (MAGTF'S)

6200. INTRODUCTION

1. MAGTF's are FMF organizations mission-tailored for the conduct of closely integrated air and ground operations. MAGTF's typically consist of the following elements:
 - a. A command element
 - b. A ground element
 - c. An aviation combat element
 - d. A combat service support element (including units of the Navy).
2. There are three types of MAGTF's:

a. Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU). A MEU generally includes a BLT, a composite squadron and a MEU service support group. The squadron is normally limited to helicopters, although fixed-wing attack and observation aircraft could be assigned.

b. Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB). A MEB usually includes an RLT, a Marine aircraft group (MAG), and a MEB service support group. The MAG typically contains Marine fixed-wing attack, helicopter transport, and anti-air warfare capabilities.

c. Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF). A MEF normally includes a reinforced Marine division, a Marine Aircraft Wing (MAW), and a force service support group.

6201. DATA USE. The personnel and equipment supply cost of a notional task force can be used in a broad variety of planning and evaluation techniques relating to task force analysis.

6-8

Table 27. NOTIONAL MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNIT (MEU)
RESOURCE COSTS
(\$1000 - \$1000)

TASK ELEMENT	UNIT	QTY	PERSONNEL				EQUIPMENT		TOTAL COST (\$1000)
			INF	AVN	AVN	AVN	AVN	AVN	
COMMAND ELEMENT									
MEU HQ	1	1	15	25	1	1	\$1,742	\$1,742	
COF, SCOUT, MAG	1	1	15	25	1	1	\$1,742	\$1,742	
COF, FAB/AS	1	1	15	25	1	1	\$1,742	\$1,742	
COF, MARINE CO	1	1	15	25	1	1	\$1,742	\$1,742	
COF, COMM BATT	1	1	15	25	1	1	\$1,742	\$1,742	
INFANTRY BATTAL ELEMENT									
1st BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
2nd BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
3rd BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
4th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
5th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
6th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
7th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
8th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
9th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
10th BATTAL	1	1	41	70	3	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AVIATION BATTAL ELEMENT									
MAW	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
LOGISTICS BATTAL ELEMENT									
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
AS	1	1	20	20	1	1	\$12,473	\$12,473	
TOTAL MEU			145	250	7	7	\$12,473	\$12,473	

1/ A MEU is task organized to meet the requirements of the mission(s) and geographical area. Accordingly, there is no

set organizational structure. A "notional" MEU is provided here, and data provided is intended for use in very broad estimates only. Accordingly, this data must be used with caution and should be qualified before given out. All costs are in thousands of dollars. Totals may not add due to rounding.

- 2/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$59,116 and \$24,972 for USMC officers and enlisted, respectively.
- 3/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$63,761 and \$27,408 for USN officers and enlisted, respectively.
- 4/ The prescribed allowance of equipment for an organization. This includes both unit and individual equipment, and includes a \$448 yearly individual maintenance cost. For detachments, the equipment is costed as a percentage of the total value of the parent unit's T/O, based upon the number of personnel in the unit. Reinforced units are costed by taking a percentage of the value of the reinforcement's parent T/O (value of total T/E divided by T/O times the number of personnel in the reinforcing unit) and adding it to the value of the reinforced unit's T/E.

6-9

- 5/ May be reinforced with 6 AV-8B (T/O# 8860T - 9 Marine Corps enlisted, and 1 Navy enlisted).
- 6/ The detachments that make up the MEU are costed as a percentage of their parent T/O, based upon the number of personnel in an attachment. As a detachment may be any size, a nominal size has been used, based upon a "normal" detachment size.
- 7/ Derivative of parent unit T/O
- 8/ Reinforced units are composed of the basic unit plus any attachments, and are costed with the attachments.

Data Sources: HQMC Logistics Management Information System data base; FY90 workyear Averages from the President's FY90/91 Budget

OPR: Personnel Info - Ground: CG, MCCDC (WF11B) Phone
(703)640-3133
AUTOVON 278-3133
Air: CMC (ASM), Phone
694-1392
AUTOVON 224-1392
Support: CG, MCCDC (WF11b), Phone
(703)640-3321

TABLE 602 -- NATIONAL PARKS SYSTEM--OPERATIONAL SUPPORT (FWS) RESOURCES COSTS
1990

TYPE OPERATIONAL	UNIT FACTOR	UNIT NO.	PERSONNEL				ANNUAL COST	OPTIC. MAN	FTE EQUIV
			OFF	DEL	MAN	FT			
CONCRETE ENGINEER (C-10)	1	12750	5	157	0	5	45,710	507	22,907
CONCRETE ENGINEER (C-11)	1	12750	7	109	0	0	25,018	50	859
CONCRETE ENGINEER (C-12)	1	12750	11	57	0	0	1799	50	10,825
CONCRETE ENGINEER (C-13)	1	12750	0	16	3	3	1000	507	275
LAW OFFICER	1	12750	7	250	1	1	48,777	517	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-1)	1	12750	0	11	2	2	400	517	275
LAW OFFICER (C-2)	1	12750	7	219	1	1	35,325	50	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-3)	1	12750	0	69	2	2	50,310	507	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-4)	1	12750	1	11	2	1	5275	507	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-5)	1	12750	5	125	1	1	50,310	50	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-6)	1	12750	1	75	1	1	51,252	50	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER	1	12750	5	75	1	1	30,220	507	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER (C-1)	1	12750	0	1	1	1	500	507	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER (C-2)	1	12750	5	74	1	1	29,720	50	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-7)	1	12750	1	54	2	2	51,071	507	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-8)	1	12750	0	7	0	2	300	507	22,222
LAW OFFICER (C-9)	1	12750	1	50	0	0	51,000	50	22,222
CONCRETE ENGINEER SUPPORT ELEMENT FOR CONCRETE ENGINEER GROUP (C-10)	1	12750	106	3258	50	500	50	50	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER	1	12750	10	124	0	75	170,488	51,007	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER (C-1)	1	12750	45	252	0	40	20,700	51,007	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER (C-2)	1	12750	1	60	0	0	5,005	50	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER (C-3)	1	12750	18	107	1	0	67,071	507	22,222
ROCK CO. ENGINEER (C-4)	1	12750	17	162	0	0	70,122	50	22,222
LAW OFFICER SUPPORT ELEMENT	1	12750	7	228	0	0	48,777	507	22,222
LAW OFFICER SUPPORT ELEMENT (C-1)	1	12750	1	77	0	0	50,225	50	22,222
LAW OFFICER SUPPORT ELEMENT (C-2)	1	12750	2	175	0	1	47,900	507	22,222
LAW OFFICER SUPPORT ELEMENT (C-3)	1	12750	2	60	0	2	71,000	50	22,222

TABLE C03. -- NATIONAL AIRLINE EXCESS/DEFICIT WORKING CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS C03C3
(1990)

TYPE OF CONTRACT	LIFT FACTOR	TAC MILL	2000				2001				2002 MILL	TOTAL DEFICIT MILL
			OFF	DEL	OFF	DEL	OFF	DEL				
MULTIYEAR CONTRACTS												
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	2	674	1	1	146,770	31		146,770	146,770	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	3	75	2	2	32,297	36		32,297	32,297	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR, MAINT BR	1	15234	2	107	1	1	34,824	40		34,824	34,824	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR, MAINT BR	1	15234	2	47	1	1	21,722	40		21,722	21,722	
CONTRACT YEAR	1	15234	0	23	0	0	75,348	40		75,348	75,348	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR, MAINT BR	1	15234	1	45	2	2	21,125	40		21,125	21,125	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR, MAINT BR	1	15234	0	17	0	0	7499	40		7499	7499	
SINGLE YEAR CONTRACTS												
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	287	0	24	74,775	4024		74,775	74,775	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	1	74	1	7	2223	50		2223	2223	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	4	107	1	1	31,523	50		31,523	31,523	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	7	35	0	0	2771	50		2771	2771	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	7	62	0	0	36,247	61		36,247	36,247	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	5	0	24	1123	1053		1123	1123	
TRAILER SUPPORT CONTRACTS												
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	17	663	1	7	117,307	7246		117,307	117,307	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	1	19	1	7	6282	7256		6282	6282	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	42	0	0	31,617	53		31,617	31,617	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	190	0	0	57,257	53		57,257	57,257	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	2	156	0	0	32,297	50		32,297	32,297	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	3	170	0	0	74,775	61		74,775	74,775	
ONE YEAR CONTRACTS												
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	7	24	29	798	11,574		798	798	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	7	0	1	594	727		594	594	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	1	20	16	58	42,562		58	58	
MATERIAL CONTRACTS												
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	1	40	17	37	41,282	43,239		41,282	41,282	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	1	31	3	6	3177	3796		3177	3177	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	0	16	17	17	848	11,731		848	848	
WORK IN PROGRESS CONTRACTS												
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	7	236	0	0	27,777	51		27,777	27,777	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	1	75	0	0	1883	51		1883	1883	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	5	124	0	0	12,161	53		12,161	12,161	
DEC. 02 MAINT BR	1	15234	1	11	0	0	42,621	53		42,621	42,621	

TABLE 632. MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE (MEB) PERSONNEL COSTS (FY90)

TYPE ORGANIZATION	UNIT NO.	PERSONNEL				TOTAL COSTS	DOCUMENT COSTS	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
MARKS COMPANY	1 10000	753	1317	70	104	4,379,025	16,240	5,120,520
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (1)	1 10010	107	127	0	0	851,500	5475	559,871
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (2)	1 10020	10	27	0	0	57,467	1170	57,467
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (3)	1 10030	17	67	0	0	891,841	73	891,841
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (4)	1 10040	7	26	0	0	71,271	53	71,271
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (5)	1 10050	17	66	0	0	87,467	127	87,467
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (6)	1 10060	30	126	0	0	199,812	730	199,812
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (7)	1 10070	4	12	0	0	30,107	30	30,107
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (8)	1 10080	12	325	0	0	197,107	80	197,107
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (9)	1 10090	9	107	0	0	107,107	10	107,107
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (10)	1 10100	6	103	0	0	103,107	30	103,107
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (11)	1 10110	10	173	0	0	173,107	100	173,107
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (12)	1 10120	1	21	0	1	21,107	107	21,107
MARKS CO (MARKS COMPANY) (MCS) (13)	1 10130	2	161	0	1	161,107	107	161,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION)	1 10200	124	207	17	48	190,107	52,100	242,207
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (1)	1 10210	21	77	0	0	17,107	100	17,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (2)	1 10220	24	232	1	3	107,107	110	107,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (3)	1 10230	22	67	3	20	110,107	107	110,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (4)	1 10240	27	137	0	1	137,107	107	137,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (5)	1 10250	21	261	1	2	171,107	107	171,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (6)	1 10260	30	213	1	3	140,107	100	140,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (7)	1 10270	13	271	1	2	107,107	110	107,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (8)	1 10280	14	239	1	2	110,107	110	110,107
MARKS BATTALION GROUP (MARKS BATTALION) (9)	1 10290	17	102	0	2	102,107	110	102,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT)	1 10300	122	257	17	45	179,107	42,107	221,214
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (1)	1 10310	25	77	0	0	107,107	100	107,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (2)	1 10320	29	239	0	0	107,107	110	107,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (3)	1 10330	24	289	5	20	110,107	107	110,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (4)	1 10340	20	75	0	0	107,107	100	107,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (5)	1 10350	24	223	0	0	107,107	110	107,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (6)	1 10360	10	77	0	0	107,107	107	107,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (7)	1 10370	67	207	1	2	110,107	110	110,107
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP (MARINE AIRCRAFT) (8)	1 10380	15	95	0	1	107,107	107	107,107

6-14

1/ A Marine Expeditionary Brigade is task-organized to accomplish a specific mission/perform in a given geographical area; therefore, a MEB is not standard. For contingency planning purposes, a "notional" MEB is used. There are two types, the Maritime Prepositioned Ship (MPS) MEB and the amphibious MEB. The MPS MEB would deploy by air and marry up with the equipment aboard the MPS ships. An Amphibious MEB is a force with it's T/E equipment that would normally deploy by ship. The MEB presented here is based on the "notional" amphibious MEB. Because the information provided is based upon contingency planning, the cost data provided is intended to only be used in very broad planning scenarios. It is not intended to provide definitive costs. All costs are in thousands of dollars. Totals may not add due to rounding.

2/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$59,116 and \$24,971 for USMC officers and enlisted, respectively.

- 3/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$63,761 and \$27,408 for USN officers and enlisted, respectively.
- 4/ The prescribed allowance of equipment for an organization. This includes both unit and individual equipment and a \$448 individual equipment maintenance cost. Equipment costs are based upon the total T/E of a given unit. Units that are reinforced are costed by including a percentage of the value of the attachment's parent's T/E, based upon the number of personnel (attached units parent T/E divided by parent T/O times the number of personnel in the attachment). Detachments are likewise costed as a percentage of the value of the parent's total T/E, determined the same way as attachments. Since the size of the detachment is determined by the mission requirements of the unit it is attached to, the detachments shown here represent a "notional" detachment, based upon past practices with detachments of a given type.

Data Sources: HQMC Logistics Management Information System
data base; FY90 Workyear Averages from the
President's FY90/91 Budget; T/O dated April 89

OPR: T/O Information - CMC (MPC) Phone (703) 614-8381, AUTOVON
224-8381
T/E Information - USMC funded - CMC (LPP-4) Phone (703)
696-0900, AUTOVON 226-0900
USN funded - CMC (APP-41) Phone (703)
614-2261, AUTOVON 224-2261

TABLE 6E2A -- FUELING UNDESIGNED SHIPPING VESSEL OPERATIONAL EXPENSES (M\$ MFA)¹
(1990-2000)

TYPE VESSEL	YR	NO.	1991				1992		1993		
			OP	DR	CR	EL	OP	DR	CR	EL	
WORLD FLEET			1,000	12,775	67	597	107,261	12,074	482,425		
WORLD FLEET											
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	106	68	7	16	25,765	282	97,625		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	57	122	4	7	6,412	447	32,185		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	10	20	1	0	1,147	64	3,075		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	24	142	2	9	18,425	174	16,344		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	1	0	0	174	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	2	46	0	0	1,342	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	2	17	0	0	247	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	1	0	0	11	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	1	0	0	225	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	11	0	0	325	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	12	0	0	325	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	3	26	0	2	1,124	33	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	1	0	0	514	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	24	0	0	327	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	2	23	0	0	425	1	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	2	23	1	2	1,147	33	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	11	1	1	1,347	37	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	4	144	1	0	2,344	3	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	13	109	0	0	5,186	3	1		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	25	1	4	125	175	1		
WORLD FLEET			1	1,000	144	6,134	51	282	102,779	2,224	412,771
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	2	12	0	0	2,252	3	22,225		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	150	722	11	241	72,122	4,211	467,427		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	21	217	1	3	1,888	210	10,224		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	22	221	2	22	21,702	2,220	24,220		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	67	1,22	2	45	25,224	267	24,220		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	11	1	1	1,125	0	25,219		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	13	177	1	4	1,224	425	22,223		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	11	104	1	3	1,224	22	27,221		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	5	22	1	5	2,225	22	27,223		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	5	22	1	1	2,221	17	42,226		
WORLD FLEET	1	10000	1	22	1	1	1,225	22	2222		

0-130 5925 -- MONTHLY UNCONDITIONED SHIPPING MARINE EXPEDITIOUS PROGRAM (MPE MPE)¹
 (EXCISE \$1000)

COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	PERSONNEL				TOTAL	UNIT	AMOUNT	
			OFF	SEA	ON	SH				
ASBESTOS (MPE) (1)		1	25	567	2	12		15,213	400	15,613
ASBESTOS (2)		1	6054	9	175	7	12	7,771	176	7,947
ASBESTOS (3)		2	16030	7	272	1	0	2,353	0	2,353
ASBESTOS (4) (1)		1		25	450	1	1	12,074	245	12,319
ASBESTOS (2)		1	11774	9	71	1	1	2,312	445	2,757
ASBESTOS (3)		1	14044	2	101	1	1	2,758	0	2,758
ASBESTOS (4)		2	11450	5	107	1	1	2,173	0	2,173
ASBESTOS (5) (1)		1		31	514	1	10	8,173	323	8,496
ASBESTOS (2)		1	11271	1	45	1	11	1,757	300	2,057
ASBESTOS (3)		1	14921	0	35	1	1	2,24	0	2,24
ASBESTOS (4)		2	14057	5	107	1	1	2,366	10	2,376
ASBESTOS (5)		1		24	485	1	10	22,124	421	22,545
ASBESTOS (6)		1	14270	2	56	1	12	1,651	421	2,072
ASBESTOS (7)		3	14230	5	105	0	1	2,574	0	2,574
ASBESTOS (8)		1	14224	1	72	0	1	1,767	1	1,768
ASBESTOS (9)		1	14240	4	76	0	4	2,124	112	2,236
ASBESTOS (10)		1	14270	0	1	0	4	25	111	136
ASBESTOS (11)		1	14254	4	75	0	0	2,100	1	2,101
ASBESTOS (12)		1	10010	612	1,363	24	20	102,207	1,461	103,668
ASBESTOS (13)		1		71	202	12	76	2,438	1,331	3,769
ASBESTOS (14)		1	14000	27	51	2	2	2,870	182	3,052
ASBESTOS (15)		1	14000	28	77	4	7	2,701	175	2,876
ASBESTOS (16)		1	14000	25	77	4	7	2,282	175	2,457
ASBESTOS (17)		1		0	60	0	0	25,119	137	25,256
ASBESTOS (18)		1	14020	12	23	0	1	1,000	27	1,027
ASBESTOS (19)		1	14070	11	140	0	0	1,420	1	1,421
ASBESTOS (20)		1	14050	2	94	0	0	1,217	2	1,219
ASBESTOS (21)		1	14025	17	76	0	1	2,400	27	2,427
ASBESTOS (22)		1	14010	25	225	0	3	1,724	84	1,808
ASBESTOS (23)		2	14027	4	71	0	0	1,034	1	1,035

Table 62A. — MATTERS PROPOSITIONED MISSING MARINE EXPEDITIONARY DIVISIONS (MVECs)¹
(FISC YEAR)

TYPE OF OPERATION	UNIT NUMBER	FISC YEAR	MVECs			TOTAL		TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST PER MVEC
			DEF	SEA	AMV	AMV	DEF		
1. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			0	204	0	-	6,726	27	31,524
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		2	20	0	-	2,200	27	71,007
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		0	172	0	0	2,526	0	4517
2. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			0	163	0	2	4,252	26	71,250
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		1	22	0	-	777	27	4,260
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		0	141	0	2	3,475	24	6422
3. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			252	202	11	21	82,161	1,758	847,250
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		26	222	1	3	8,370	76	1,023
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		226	180	10	18	73,791	827	416,221
4. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			23	220	1	2	2,220	166	77,077
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		26	212	1	2	2,220	166	51,546
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		0	8	0	0	0	0	25,531
5. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			21	199	0	1	3,272	27	51,022
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		17	160	0	1	2,220	17	51,770
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		4	39	0	0	1,052	10	19,252
6. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			20	226	1	2	8,127	171	62,022
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		0	99	0	1	1,475	0	51,927
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		20	127	1	1	6,652	171	10,095
7. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			22	202	1	3	7,770	162	41,222
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		27	207	0	3	16,227	167	418,222
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		0	0	1	0	0	0	1,000
8. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			32	172	1	3	6,212	162	1,021
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		31	156	1	2	7,770	147	6,227
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		1	16	0	1	0	0	1,000
9. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			10	22	0	1	2,124	27	7,022
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		17	194	1	1	17,022	171	1,222
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		16	15	0	0	1,000	27	7,222
10. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			00	172	17	162	66,771	17,122	622,222
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		22	122	4	22	12,222	1,122	32,227
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		15	172	13	140	54,549	1,112	41,222
11. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			12	49	3	2	1,222	1	1,222
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		5	122	3	2	2,222	1	1,222
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		7	170	0	0	0	0	0
12. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			1	22	1	11	7,222	27	62,222
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		2	22	0	0	1,222	1	2,227
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		0	0	1	11	6,000	62	60,000
13. 241 (2) (MVECs) (MVECs)			2	12	0	0	2,000	1	2,000
DEF, 100% MVECs	1 2002		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MVECs, 100%	1 2002		2	12	0	0	2,000	1	2,000

planning purposes, a "notional" MEB is used. There are two types, the Maritime Prepositioned Ship (MPS) MEB and the amphibious MEB. The MPS MEB represents a MEB that would deploy by air and marry up with the equipment aboard the MPS ships. An Amphibious MEB consists of a force with its T/E equipment that would normally deploy by ship. The MEB presented here is based on the "notional" MPS MEB. Because the information provided is based upon contingency planning, the cost data provided is intended to only be used in very broad planning scenarios. It is not intended to provide definitive costs. All costs are in thousands of dollars. Totals may not add due to rounding.

- 2/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$59,116 and \$24,971 for USMC officers and enlisted, respectively.
- 3/ Based on FY90 annual workyear rates of \$63,761 and \$27,408 for USN officers and enlisted, respectively.
- 4/ The prescribed allowance of equipment for an organization. This includes both unit and individual equipment. Equipment costs are based upon the total T/E of a given unit. Units that are reinforced are costed by including a percentage of the value of the attachment's parent's T/E, based upon the number of personnel (attached units parent T/E divided by parent T/O times the number of personnel in the attachment). Detachments are likewise costed as a percentage of the value of the parent's total T/E, determined the same way as attachments. Since the size of the detachment is determined by the mission requirements of the unit it is attached to, the detachments shown here represent a "notional" detachment, based upon past practices with detachments of a given type.
- 5/ Miscellaneous material is loaded on board the MPS to support the MEB as a whole. It is not unit specific and may or may not be purchased with Marine Corps appropriations. In each case listed, the Service appropriation used to purchase the material is specified (USMC, USN, etc.).

6-20

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

DATA SOURCE: Based on T/O, dated April 1989; the President's FY90/91 Budget Submit; the Marine Corps Logistics Management Information System, and CMC Central Reference Material Library

OPR: T/O Information - CMC (Code MPC) Phone (703) 614-8381
T/E Information - USMC funded - CMC (LPP-4) Phone (703) 696-0900, AUTOVON 226-0900

Table 6B3 - REGIONAL MARINE SUMMER RECREATION BY REGION (APP) 1
(FISC - \$1000)

TYPE PROGRAM/ACTIVITY	FISC	YR	FISCAL YEAR				TOTAL	TOTAL	
			1974	1975	1976	1977			
REGIONAL MARINE RECREATION			3,277	40,067	47,215	11,080,191	125,836	11,212,400	
EDUCATION ELEMENT									
EDUCATION			224	1,880	12	41	\$80,167	\$2,264	\$82,431
EDUCATION			22	66	7	1	35,654	1,611	37,265
EDUCATION			2	177	7	7	47,273	2,119	49,392
EDUCATION			112	1,617	6	25	\$42,361	\$1,095	\$43,456
EDUCATION			7	199	3	1	42,361	30	42,391
EDUCATION			22	71	3	1	\$3,424	\$219	\$3,643
RECREATION ELEMENT			1,625	17,224	25	127	\$160,865	\$21,519	\$182,384
RECREATION			122	1065	7	22	\$25,422	\$1,321	\$26,743
RECREATION			156	2,079	11	27	\$21,115	\$2,727	\$23,842
RECREATION			253	1,577	19	39	\$16,514	\$2,066	\$18,580
RECREATION			67	114	1	11	\$21,115	\$2,066	\$23,181
RECREATION			22	76	3	22	\$21,115	\$1,066	\$22,181
RECREATION			45	614	2	15	\$22,622	\$227	\$22,849
RECREATION			27	241	7	27	\$11,625	\$1,095	\$12,720
RECREATION			68	621	2	17	\$23,162	\$592	\$23,754
ADDITIONAL MARINE RECREATION			1,425	12,742	85	217	\$106,147	\$11,241	\$117,388
ADDITIONAL MARINE RECREATION			178	277	9	2	\$12,277	\$723	\$13,000
ADDITIONAL MARINE RECREATION			54	243	4	7	\$11,119	\$612	\$11,731
ADDITIONAL MARINE RECREATION			12	62	1	1	\$2,165	\$21	\$2,186
ADDITIONAL MARINE RECREATION			8	45	3	1	\$1,321	\$4	\$1,325
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			244	2,561	6	24	\$78,643	\$1,667	\$80,310
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			15	27	4	5	\$1,485	\$227	\$1,712
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			17	174	1	3	\$2,751	\$15	\$2,766
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			23	269	7	2	\$6,576	\$85	\$6,661
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			25	322	3	1	\$14,322	\$2	\$14,324
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			23	277	1	3	\$7,279	\$62	\$7,341
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			68	222	3	5	\$8,717	\$82	\$8,799
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			75	322	3	5	\$10,225	\$112	\$10,337
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			31	574	3	3	\$10,111	\$227	\$10,338
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			165	2,285	22	24	\$71,542	\$1,367	\$72,909
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			15	54	7	5	\$2,222	\$227	\$2,449
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			22	674	3	27	\$18,425	\$667	\$19,092
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			27	565	5	22	\$10,754	\$227	\$10,981
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			55	3,256	25	5	\$112,472	\$2,774	\$115,246
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			24	27	5	3	\$2,222	\$455	\$2,677
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			27	251	1	1	\$7,754	\$42	\$7,796
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			22	152	1	4	\$2,751	\$145	\$2,896
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			25	327	1	5	\$17,225	\$175	\$17,400
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			32	173	1	3	\$6,212	\$145	\$6,357
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			51	225	1	5	\$8,717	\$145	\$8,862
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			21	147	1	1	\$17,225	\$145	\$17,370
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			422	3,521	25	73	\$126,573	\$2,717	\$129,290
MARINE AIR SUPPORT GROUP PROGRAM			25	27	5	3	\$2,222	\$412	\$2,634

TABLE 5A2B - NOTIONAL MARINE CORPS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE (MEF)¹
(FY90 - 9000)

ORGANIZATION	UNIT ACT	DOW	PERSONNEL				DOWNS ACT	EQUIPMT Y90 LTC	
			OFF	ENL	AVY	USMC			
MAR AIR LOG SQDN	3	0310	22	222	1	2	92,277	3142	2797
MAR TAG BATT (AVIATION), 12 MA	4	0620	22	282	1	2	47,753	6142	9277
MAR TAG 12 MA	1	0727	24	197	1	3			3772
MAR AIR BATT (AVIATION), 22 MA	3	0620	24	312	1	1	48,794	6142	9272
MAR TAG BATT (AVIATION), 22 MA	2	0670	27	277	1	3	48,782	3142	2272
MAR TAG BATT (AVIATION), 22 MA	1	0620	42	321	1	5	511,217	3142	9272
MAR TAG BATT (AVIATION), 22 MA	1	0670	42	284	1	2	48,282	3142	2272
MAR TAG BATT (AVIATION), 22 MA	1	0656	17	122	0	2	22,222	222	2772
MAR TAG BATT (AVIATION), 22 MA	1	0610	4	22	0	2	41,272	22	
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			42	4,122	222	272	422,272	221,272	422,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			12	1,222	1	2	42,272	22,272	27,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			22	1,222	3	22	42,272	272	22,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			22	1,222	2	1	42,272	272	27,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			22	1,222	2	22	42,272	27,272	27,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			4	222	122	222	42,272	22,272	27,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			1	2	22	22	1,222	22,272	22,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			22	222	0	0	22,272	22	27,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			22	222	1	1	22,272	22	27,272
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	2	222	222	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	1	22	222	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	2	22	222	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	0	2	22	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	0	222	222	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	0	22	222	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	0	22	222	42,272,222	22	0
USMC TAG BATT (AVIATION)			0	0	22	222	42,272,222	22	0

- 1/ The structure depicted is a "Notional" Marine Expeditionary Force; for continuity, the structure of the Second Marine Division has been used.
- 2/ Principle-type organizations are listed starting at the left margin; subordinate-type organizations or units, if any, are indented.
- 3/ Based on FY-90 annual composite workyear rates for USMC officers \$59,116 and enlisted \$24,971.
- 4/ Based on FY-90 annual workyear rates of USN officers \$63,761 and enlisted \$27,408.
- 5/ The prescribed allowance of equipment for an organization includes both unit and individual equipment procured with Marine Corps funds. It does not include equipment procured with Navy appropriations. It also includes annual maintenance cost for individual equipment (\$448 per set).
- 6/ Organization of a MEF and its composition is mission dependent, and units are assigned to the various landing echelons at the discretion of the Commander. This table presents a notional MEF with no consideration being given to which landing echelon a unit may be assigned.
- 7/ The Second SRI Group is used as the "norm". Because a MEF and an SRI Group are task-organized, and the SRI Group's provides intelligence data to the commander, the entire SRI Group is included.
- 8/ Aviation unit Table of Equipment costs do not include the cost of equipment procured with Navy Appropriations ("Blue Dollars"). See Table 5A2B for blue dollar costs.
- 9/ The Marine Air Control Squadron is shown at the planned manning level of 23/237, vice the T/O of 30/186.
- 10/ These naval forces are not formally a part of the MEF but would be assigned in support.
- 11/ Includes Det, FLTCDRGRU, UDT, SEALS, EOD, SAR, AMDM and

medical personnel.

Data Sources: HQMC Logistics Management Information System data base (Equipment Allowance File and Item Data File) dated July 1990; FY90 Workyear Averages from the President's FY90 Budget; Table of Manpower Requirements for FY90; the FY 1990 Troop List

OPR: Personnel Info - Ground - Combat Element: MCCDC (WF), Phone (703) 614-2505, AUTOVON 224-2505
Air: CMC (ASM), Phone 614-1392, AUTOVON 224-1392
Support: CMC (LPM), Phone (703) 614-1932, AUTOVON 224-2473

Equipment Info - CMC (LMO-3), Phone (703) 614-5394, AUTOVON 224-5394

6-23

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 7

COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.	7000	7-3
SECTION A: COST ADJUSTMENTS		
INTRODUCTION	7100	7-5
DATA USE	7101	7-5
SECTION B: INVESTMENT PAYBACK		
INTRODUCTION	7200	7-10
DATA USE	7201	7-10
ALTERNATIVE METHODS.	7202	7-10

7-1

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 7

COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

7000. GENERAL

1. This chapter provides data pertaining to cost comparisons and projections. Such analyses are often complex because, to be complete and accurate, the element of time must be considered. For example, price changes due to inflation (or deflation), the charge for the use of money (e.g., interest), and investment payback (i.e., return on investment) are all related to the passage of time.

2. The information here is presented in two sections as follows:

A. Cost Adjustments (for deflation/inflation and the time value of money).

B. Investment Payback.

The characteristics and specific use of the data is included in each section. Footnotes on data formulation, sources, and OPR are included with each table, as appropriate.

3. For further information and guidance on cost analysis, consult the current edition of MCO 7000.12, Economic Analysis, and related DoD and DON directives.

7-3

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 7

COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

SECTION A: COST ADJUSTMENTS

7100. INTRODUCTION. The cost adjustment factors contained in this section pertain to inflation and the time value of money. These factors were developed and refined by economists, accountants, statisticians, and financial analysts to account for time-related phenomena which should be considered in cost analyses. They are important considerations because time has monetary value, usually expressed in terms of percentage rates of return or interest rates.

7101. DATA USE

1. Table 7A1, Cost Deflators/Inflators

a. This table is used to adjust cost figures in different

years for the effects of inflation. These deflators and inflators apply to cost figures which reflect funds available for programming in a given year (i.e., total obligational authority) as opposed to actual expenditures (i.e., outlays). Since most Marine Corps dollars are expended in 1 year, this difference is usually not significant. However, if precise calculations are needed, especially in areas involving the Procurement, Marine Corps (PMC) and Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) appropriations, inquiries should be made to the OPR of this table for guidance/help.

b. The factors in the tables are furnished for major cost components from FY50 through FY94, with FY91 being the base year. Factors are different for the various appropriations because inflation is not constant across the entire economy but varies by sector.

c. The table can be used in two different ways as follows: (NOTE: All years are fiscal years.)

(1) Converting from base year (1991) cost to any other fiscal year cost. This option is used if the analyst knows the cost of an item in base year dollars and wishes to know that cost expressed in terms of prior or future fiscal year dollars. The procedure involves multiplying the base year cost by the prior or future fiscal year factor in the applicable appropriation column (see Table 7A1).

(2) Converting from any fiscal year cost (other than base year) to any other fiscal year cost. This option is used if the analyst wishes to compare the real change in costs between two fiscal years other than the base year. For example, O&M service costs for a telecopier were \$400 in FY67 and \$500 in FY75. In order to determine in which year the true cost (adjusted for inflation) is the lower, the comparison may be made in either of the following ways:

7-5

(a) Converting costs to base year dollars. Since the table is already in base year (1991) dollars, this process is the easiest. Divide the 1967 cost by the 1967 factor to get the cost in 1967 dollars. Do the same for the 1975 cost. A comparison of these figures shows the 1975 true cost is less (see Table 7A1).

(b) Converting cost to other fiscal year dollars. The conversion can be made and expressed in terms of either fiscal year being compared. The mathematical operation is the same in both instances and is illustrated as follows:

1 In 1967 Dollars. To make 1967 the base year

with an index value of 1.000 and to make all other factors expressed in terms of that base year, divide the relevant factors in the table by the 1967 factor. In this example, divide the 1975 O&M dollar conversion factor by the 1967 factor (.4376/.2103 = 2.0808). The result means one O&M dollar in 1967 is the equivalent of about two and one-tenth of the 1975 dollars. The 1975 cost of \$500 should be divided by a conversion factor of 2.0808 for a result of \$240. In other words, the 1975 O&M cost of \$500 expressed in 1967 dollars is \$240, which is \$160 less than the 1967 cost of \$400.

2 In 1975 Dollars. The process is exactly the same as the previous example, except you divide by the 1975 factor.

NOTE: Both of the methods described above are valid ways of comparing costs after adjustment for inflation. Each give the same result (i.e., the 1975 cost was cheaper). However to be clear about the amounts involved, the base year must be specified along with the amount.

2. Table 7A2 (Present Value/Discount Factors)

a. This table can be used to remove the effects of the time value of money on costs by reducing cash flows, occurring in different periods, to a common point in time. This applies to flows of actual cash (outlays) and not to items such as appropriations, allocations, or depreciation where no actual cash flow takes place. If the levels of cash flow vary, column A of the table should be used; if cash flow is the same each year, column B is applicable. (Column B is the sum of column A up to and including the "project year." See Table 7A2 for examples.) It is important to note these calculations assume deflated dollars; i.e., with the effects of inflation eliminated. Inflation and the time value of money are separate phenomena.

TABLE 2-1. - O&M EXPENDITURES / MILITIOUS¹

FISCAL YEAR	FAMILY SIZE	WORLD WAR II	KOREA	VETERANS	VIETNAM	RECON	DES	OTHER	PER	FLTC	MILCON	DOA	OP&A
1947	0.1042	0.1624	0.1546	1.2599	0.1720	0.1764	0.1124	0.2255	0.1253	0.1223	1.2319	0.1129	1.2319
1951	0.1114	0.1742	0.1233	1.2574	0.1737	0.1872	0.1290	0.2745	0.1723	0.1775	1.2147	0.1041	1.2147
1952	0.1144	0.1745	0.1241	1.2569	0.1735	0.1845	0.1282	0.2717	0.1720	0.1755	1.2157	0.1030	1.2157
1953	0.1124	0.1713	0.1187	1.2724	1.1770	0.1855	0.1317	0.2754	0.1714	0.1744	1.2142	0.1024	1.2142
1954	0.1209	0.1753	0.1265	1.2752	1.1767	0.1858	0.1389	0.2783	0.1740	0.1782	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1955	0.1219	0.1824	0.1293	1.2812	1.1750	0.1877	0.1470	0.2827	0.1747	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1956	0.1214	0.1801	0.1314	1.2811	1.1744	0.1874	0.1425	0.2824	0.1740	0.1827	1.2146	0.1024	1.2146
1957	0.1215	0.1771	0.1284	1.2823	1.1739	0.1879	0.1470	0.2827	0.1734	0.1824	1.2146	0.1024	1.2146
1958	0.1249	0.1827	0.1324	1.2800	1.1732	0.1882	0.1427	0.2823	0.1733	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1959	0.1245	0.1822	0.1324	1.2826	1.1731	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1960	0.1244	0.1817	0.1321	1.2811	1.1731	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1961	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1962	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1963	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1964	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1965	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1966	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1967	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1968	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1969	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149
1970	0.1267	0.1842	0.1327	1.2779	1.1729	0.1881	0.1427	0.2823	0.1734	0.1824	1.2149	0.1024	1.2149

FISCAL YEAR	FAMILY SIZE	WORLD WAR II	KOREA	VETERANS	VIETNAM	RECON	DES	OTHER	PER	FLTC	MILCON	DOA	OP&A
1947	1.0000	1.5600	1.4800	1.2800	1.2100	1.1100	1.0400	1.8800	1.0600	1.0400	1.2100	1.0000	1.0000
1951	1.0700	1.6100	1.4000	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1952	1.0600	1.6000	1.4000	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1953	1.1000	1.6300	1.4100	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1954	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1955	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1956	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1957	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1958	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1959	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1960	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1961	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1962	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1963	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1964	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1965	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1966	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1967	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1968	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1969	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200
1970	1.1200	1.6400	1.4200	1.1900	1.2200	1.1200	1.0500	1.8200	1.0200	1.0200	1.1600	1.0200	1.0200

- 1/ Base year is FY 1991. The base year can be changed by dividing all the index numbers in the series by the index number of the year the analyst decides to make the base. The introduction to this section explains the use of this table.
- 2/ These indices are DoD averages and not specifically for the Marine Corps.
- 3/ "O&M OTHER" is O&M excluding fuel and civilian pay.

- 4/ These indices are for Marine Corps (or Navy) appropriations specifically.
- 5/ This column is used when the appropriation is not known. Composite factor includes retired pay.
- 6/ The GNP deflator is included for information. It should only be used for items related to the U.S. economy as a whole and which do not fit into appropriation categories.

Note: With the exception of the PMC, all appropriations have components; i.e., pay, POL and purchases, which escalate/inflate at different rates. When costing, the most applicable column, either component or appropriation, should be used.

Data Source: Office of the Comptroller of the Department of Defense, "National Defense Budget Estimates for FY 1991", March 1990. GNP & CPI are taken from Table 5-1, "DoD and Selected Economy Wide Indices." All other indices are taken from Tables 5-4 and 5-5, "Department of Defense Deflators - TOA."

OPR: CMC (Code RPP-5) Phone (703) 614-1503, AUTOVON 224-1503

7-8

TABLE 7A2 - PRESENT VALUE/DISCOUNTED FACTORS¹

YEAR	COLUMN A ²		YEAR	COLUMN B ²	
	ANNUAL PRESENT VALUE OF \$1.00	CUMULATIVE PRESENT VALUE OF \$1.00		ANNUAL PRESENT VALUE OF \$1.00	CUMULATIVE PRESENT VALUE OF \$1.00
1	0.909	0.909	12	0.328	3.729
2	0.826	1.735	13	0.297	4.026
3	0.751	2.486	14	0.270	4.296
4	0.683	3.163	15	0.246	4.540
5	0.624	3.767	16	0.225	4.765
6	0.573	4.300	17	0.206	4.970
7	0.529	4.771	18	0.189	5.155
8	0.491	5.180	19	0.174	5.321
9	0.458	5.537	20	0.161	5.468
10	0.429	5.852	21	0.149	5.597
11	0.403	6.125	22	0.138	5.708
12	0.380	6.356	23	0.128	5.801
13	0.358	6.545	24	0.119	5.876
14	0.338	6.692	25	0.111	5.934
15	0.319	6.807			

/1 The factors in this table are based on continuous compounding of interest. A discounted rate of 10 percent is used per SECNAVINST 7000.14b.

/2 Factors represent an arithmetic average of each year's

respective present value future. This column should be used when funding is different each year.

/3 Factors represent the sum of the factors in Column A through any given project year. This column should be used when funding is the same each year.

TECHNICAL NOTE:

The values in column A were derived as follows:

$$\text{Factor in project year } n = \frac{\frac{1}{(1.1)^n} + \frac{1}{(1.1)^{n-1}}}{2}$$

The values in column B were derived as follows:
(n) 1 + 1

$$\text{Factor in project year } n = \frac{\sum_{x=1}^n \frac{1}{(1.1)^x} + \frac{1}{(1.1)^{x-1}}}{2}$$

Data Source: SECNAVINST 7000.14B

OPR: CMC (FDB-P&R), Phone (703) 614-2206, AUTOVON 224-2206

7-9

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

CHAPTER 7

COST COMPARISONS AND PROJECTIONS

SECTION B: INVESTMENT PAYBACK

7200. INTRODUCTION

1. Investment payback pertains to the stream of cash proceeds (i.e., savings) produced by an investment. The payback period is the length of time required for such proceeds to equal the original cash outlay required by the investment. In other words, when the savings/investment ratio is equal to 1.0, all costs (but no more) of an investment have been recovered; the payback period is the length of time required for that to occur.

2. The savings/investment ratio is a numerical relationship of future savings (discounted to the present) divided by

investment costs (refer to "Present Value" in the glossary). It is a useful ratio when comparing alternatives because it indicates the effectiveness of additional investment to produce future cost savings.

3. The table in this section provides conversion factors regarding savings/investment ratios and discounted payback periods.

7201. DATA USE. Table 7B1, Investment Payback, can be used to determine the number of years it would take, on a discounted basis, to recover an investment at various rates of cost effectiveness. For example if it is anticipated the purchase of a vehicle would result in a particular rate of payback (i.e., savings to investment ratio or return on investment), it is possible to determine from the table the number of years it would take before the savings accrued equaled the investment cost. This determination can be made by correlating the given savings to investment ratios, in the left-hand column of the table, with their corresponding discounted payback periods. Refer to Table 7B1 for an illustration of the table's use.

7202. ALTERNATIVE METHODS. The concept of net present value (NPV) is sometimes used instead of investment payback. The NPV of a project is the total discounted benefits of a project minus its total discounted costs. The higher the NPV, the more attractive the project. This alternative method and others are discussed in the current edition of MCO 7000.12 and related Department of the Navy and Department of Defense directives.

TABLE 761 INVESTMENT PAYBACK

SAVINGS TO INVESTMENT RATIO	ECONOMIC LIFE				
	5 YRS	10 YRS	15 YRS	20 YRS	25 YRS
1.1	2.0	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.2
1.2	2.4	3.4	4.2	5.0	5.6
1.3	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.0
1.4	3.2	4.2	5.0	5.8	6.4
1.5	3.6	4.6	5.4	6.2	6.8
1.6	4.0	5.0	5.8	6.6	7.2
1.7	4.4	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.6
1.8	4.8	5.8	6.6	7.4	8.0
1.9	5.2	6.2	7.0	7.8	8.4
2.0	5.6	6.6	7.4	8.2	8.8
2.1	6.0	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.2
2.2	6.4	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.6
2.3	6.8	7.8	8.6	9.4	10.0
2.4	7.2	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.4
2.5	7.6	8.6	9.4	10.2	10.8
2.6	8.0	9.0	9.8	10.6	11.2
2.7	8.4	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.6
2.8	8.8	9.8	10.6	11.4	12.0
2.9	9.2	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.4
3.0	9.6	10.6	11.4	12.2	12.8
3.1	10.0	11.0	11.8	12.6	13.2
3.2	10.4	11.4	12.2	13.0	13.6
3.3	10.8	11.8	12.6	13.4	14.0
3.4	11.2	12.2	13.0	13.8	14.4
3.5	11.6	12.6	13.4	14.2	14.8
3.6	12.0	13.0	13.8	14.6	15.2
3.7	12.4	13.4	14.2	15.0	15.6
3.8	12.8	13.8	14.6	15.4	16.0
3.9	13.2	14.2	15.0	15.8	16.4
4.0	13.6	14.6	15.4	16.2	16.8
4.1	14.0	15.0	15.8	16.6	17.2
4.2	14.4	15.4	16.2	17.0	17.6
4.3	14.8	15.8	16.6	17.4	18.0
4.4	15.2	16.2	17.0	17.8	18.4
4.5	15.6	16.6	17.4	18.2	18.8
4.6	16.0	17.0	17.8	18.6	19.2
4.7	16.4	17.4	18.2	19.0	19.6
4.8	16.8	17.8	18.6	19.4	20.0
4.9	17.2	18.2	19.0	19.8	20.4
5.0	17.6	18.6	19.4	20.2	20.8
5.1	18.0	19.0	19.8	20.6	21.2
5.2	18.4	19.4	20.2	21.0	21.6
5.3	18.8	19.8	20.6	21.4	22.0
5.4	19.2	20.2	21.0	21.8	22.4
5.5	19.6	20.6	21.4	22.2	22.8
5.6	20.0	21.0	21.8	22.6	23.2
5.7	20.4	21.4	22.2	23.0	23.6
5.8	20.8	21.8	22.6	23.4	24.0
5.9	21.2	22.2	23.0	23.8	24.4
6.0	21.6	22.6	23.4	24.2	24.8
6.1	22.0	23.0	23.8	24.6	25.2
6.2	22.4	23.4	24.2	25.0	25.6
6.3	22.8	23.8	24.6	25.4	26.0
6.4	23.2	24.2	25.0	25.8	26.4
6.5	23.6	24.6	25.4	26.2	26.8
6.6	24.0	25.0	25.8	26.6	27.2
6.7	24.4	25.4	26.2	27.0	27.6
6.8	24.8	25.8	26.6	27.4	28.0
6.9	25.2	26.2	27.0	27.8	28.4
7.0	25.6	26.6	27.4	28.2	28.8
7.1	26.0	27.0	27.8	28.6	29.2
7.2	26.4	27.4	28.2	29.0	29.6
7.3	26.8	27.8	28.6	29.4	30.0
7.4	27.2	28.2	29.0	29.8	30.4
7.5	27.6	28.6	29.4	30.2	30.8
7.6	28.0	29.0	29.8	30.6	31.2
7.7	28.4	29.4	30.2	31.0	31.6
7.8	28.8	29.8	30.6	31.4	32.0
7.9	29.2	30.2	31.0	31.8	32.4
8.0	29.6	30.6	31.4	32.2	32.8
8.1	30.0	31.0	31.8	32.6	33.2
8.2	30.4	31.4	32.2	33.0	33.6
8.3	30.8	31.8	32.6	33.4	34.0
8.4	31.2	32.2	33.0	33.8	34.4
8.5	31.6	32.6	33.4	34.2	34.8
8.6	32.0	33.0	33.8	34.6	35.2
8.7	32.4	33.4	34.2	35.0	35.6
8.8	32.8	33.8	34.6	35.4	36.0
8.9	33.2	34.2	35.0	35.8	36.4
9.0	33.6	34.6	35.4	36.2	36.8
9.1	34.0	35.0	35.8	36.6	37.2
9.2	34.4	35.4	36.2	37.0	37.6
9.3	34.8	35.8	36.6	37.4	38.0
9.4	35.2	36.2	37.0	37.8	38.4
9.5	35.6	36.6	37.4	38.2	38.8
9.6	36.0	37.0	37.8	38.6	39.2
9.7	36.4	37.4	38.2	39.0	39.6
9.8	36.8	37.8	38.6	39.4	40.0
9.9	37.2	38.2	39.0	39.8	40.4
10.0	37.6	38.6	39.4	40.2	40.8

1/ This table is based upon a discount rate of 10 percent. It indicates the number of years it would take to recover an investment on a discounted basis over the economic life of the equipment/property at various savings/investment ratios. For example, if it is anticipated the purchase of a vehicle will have a savings-to-investment ratio of 1.5 to 1 (see 1.5 in the left-hand column above) over its 5 year economic life. The discounted payback period would be 3.06 years. The savings accrued in the 3.06 years of use would equal the investment cost.

Data source: Department of the Navy, Economic Analysis Handbook p. 442.

SOURCES OF MARINE CORPS SUPPORT AND FUNDING

1. When a cost estimate is being developed or used, it must be remembered the validity and usefulness of the estimate depends upon the parameters under which it is being developed. To ensure a cost estimate is computed and correctly applied, it is essential planners, programmers, and decisionmakers are familiar with each of the following sources of Marine Corps funding and support:

A. MARINE CORPS APPROPRIATIONS. The Marine Corps receives funds directly from the following appropriations:

(1) Military Personnel, Marine Corps (MPMC). Funding provided by the annual MPMC appropriation covers the expense of Permanent Change of Station Moves (PCS), pay and allowances, individual clothing issues, the Government's contribution to the Federal Insurance Compensation Act Program, death gratuities and the apprehension of military deserters, absentees, and escaped military prisoners.

(2) Reserve Personnel, Marine Corps (RPMC). The annual RPMC appropriation provides for pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Marine Corps Reserve on active duty under 10 U.S.C. 265 or while undergoing Reserve training, drills, or equivalent duty. Also included under this appropriation are the foregoing type expenses as related to the Marine Corps Platoon Leaders and Junior Reserve Officer Training Course (JROTC) programs.

(3) Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps (O&MMC). This annual appropriation funds supply and maintenance activities, base telecommunications, training and education, recruiting and advertising, personnel support administration, Marine Corps-furnished field and garrison subsistence, and base operations. Examples of items funded within the O&MMC appropriation include such diverse things as the salaries and fringe benefits of Marine Corps civilian personnel, maintenance of equipment and facilities, utilities, Temporary Additional Duty (TAD), supplies, and the procurement of equipment which is either not centrally managed and/or below the current unit cost dollar limits for Procurement Marine Corps funding.

(4) Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve (O&MMCR). The annual O&MMCR appropriation covers the operation and maintenance of the Marine Corps Reserve. Specifically, it pays for such things as the training, organization, and administration of the Marine Corps Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; travel and transportation; civilian personnel; and procurement of services, supplies, and equipment.

(5) Procurement Marine Corps (PMC). The multiyear PMC

appropriation provides funding for the purchase, delivery, and modification of those investment items which are centrally managed and/or exceed the current unit cost dollar limits for

A-1

O&MMC funding. These items include such things as ammunition, weapons, tracked combat vehicles, guided missiles, communications and electronic equipment, engineering and other support equipment, and spares.

(6) Family Housing, Appropriation. Since FY83, this appropriation has funded the construction, maintenance, and operation of Government-owned family housing and associated maintenance and personnel support facilities assigned to the Marine Corps.

(7) Military Construction (MILCON). The MILCON appropriation funds such things as the acquisition of land, construction of facilities valued in excess of \$100,000 and the implementation of public works projects for the Marine Corps. Additionally, funds are provided through this appropriation for the acquisition of naval hospital complexes to serve military personnel and their dependents aboard Marine Corps installations.

(8) Military Construction, Navy Reserve (MCNR). MCNR supports constructing, acquiring, expanding, rehabilitating, and converting facilities for the training and administration of Marine Corps Reserve components.

B. Revolving Funds. The Marine Corps is supported by three revolving funds. All three of these funds will be consolidated into the Defense Business Operations Fund (DBOF) in FY 1992.

(1) Marine Corp Stock Fund (MCSF). The MCSF is used to procure inventories of expense-type items, as contrasted to investment-type items which are furnished by the PMC appropriation. When these items are issued to Marine Corps activities, a charge is made to the operating funds of the receiver and a reimbursement made to the MCSF. Examples of stock fund items are Petroleum, oil, and lubricants (POL) for ground equipment, cleaning supplies, paints, office supplies, and some spare parts. The only exception to the revolving fund aspect of the MCSF is the small amount of funds directly appropriated in recent years for procurement of prepositioned war reserve (PWR) material.

(2) Marine Corps Industrial Fund (MCIF). The MCIF provides capital to finance the operations of the overhaul and repair facilities of the Marine Corps Logistics Bases, Albany

and Barstow. The capital is replenished by funds received as a result of periodic billings to customer activities for whom the work was performed. Overhaul and repair charges consist of labor, material, and overhead.

(3) Marine Corps Commissary Trust Revolving Fund (MCCTRF). The MCCTRF is used to pay the expenses of constructing, equipping, and maintaining commissary stores. It is also used to cover the costs of commissary operations except for personnel, which is funded through the O&MMC appropriation. The fund is supported by commissary store profits generated by the sale of store stock derived from MCSF transactions. This fund will be transferred to the Defense Commissary Agency (DeCA) in FY 1992 and further consolidated into the DBOF.

A-2

C. Nonappropriated Funds. These are generated by Marine Corps nonappropriated fund resale activities such as exchanges, clubs, messes, recreational facilities, and civilian cafeterias. The Marine Corps uses these funds to support morale, welfare, and recreation programs.

D. Other Appropriations. The Marine Corps receives support from the following non-Marine Corps appropriations:

(1) Retired Pay, DoD. The retired pay of Regular and Reserve Marine Corps personnel is funded through this appropriation.

(2) Claims, DoD. This appropriation funds validated claims against the Marine Corps, such as those based on damage to private property and injury to non-Government personnel.

(3) Military Personnel, Navy (MPN) and Reserve Personnel, Navy (RPN). These appropriations fund personnel expenses, such as pay and allowances of Navy and Navy Reserve personnel assigned to the Marine Corps and Marine Corps Reserve in the medical, dental, chaplain, and other such fields and some personnel associated with Marine Corps-related RDT&E efforts.

(4) Operation and Maintenance, Navy (O&MN). Through the O&MN appropriation, the Navy funds the operation and maintenance of Marine Corps aircraft ground support equipment which directly supports the aircraft and naval hospital complexes that serve military personnel and their dependents aboard Marine Corps installations.

(5) Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve (O&MNR). With the O&MNR appropriation, the Navy funds the operation and maintenance of Marine Corps Reserve aircraft and ground support equipment which directly supports such aircraft.

(6) Aircraft Procurement, Navy (APN). Through the APN appropriation, the Navy funds Marine Corps aircraft, aircraft modification, support equipment, and initial and replenishment spare parts procurement.

(7) Weapons Procurement, Navy (WPN). The WPN appropriation funds aircraft carried weapon systems required by the Marine Corps, such as the Sparrow, Sidewinder, and airborne Tow and associated support items, such as aerial targets and replenishment spares.

(8) Other Procurement, Navy (OPN). Navy funding from the OPN appropriation covers the procurement of such Marine Corps items as communication security, nontactical air traffic control communications equipment, and aircraft ordnance.

(9) Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Navy (RDT&E,N). This appropriation covers Marine Corps-managed RDT&E efforts, such as those involved in the landing vehicle tracked (experimental), some Marine Corps data systems, and

A-3

selected joint tactical communications programs. It also covers the Marine Corps' share of Navy-managed joint weapon system programs such as V/STOL development.

(10) Military Personnel, Air Force (MPAF). This appropriation supports the Marine Corps by providing veterinary services at major installation. These services include the nonreimbursable inspection of meat and dairy products for Government messes and commissaries and the reimbursable care of pets belonging to military personnel and their dependents.

E. Other Support. The Marine Corps receives various support from other sources, such as the ones listed below:

(1) Nonreimbursable Training Support. The Marine Corps receives nonreimbursable training support from the other military services. Most of this support is the result of course consolidations effected by the Interservice Training Review Organization and other agreements. For instance, the Navy hosts virtually all aviation and most cryptographic courses, the Army hosts all formal Marine Corps tank, artillery, and improved HAWK training, and the Air Force hosts courses in meteorology and aerial navigation.

(2) Nonreimbursable Operational Support. The other military services, mainly the Navy, provide operational support to the Marine Corps on a nonreimbursable basis. For instance, the Navy, as part of the Navy/Marine Corps team, provides

construction and logistic support units to reinforce Marine Corps assets during amphibious operations.

(3) Administrative assistance. The Marine Corps receives assistance in the administrative aspects of material procurement from the General Services Administration (GSA), the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), and the Navy, Army, and Air Force.

(4) Educational Assistance. The Department of Education reimburses the Marine Corps for the costs of dependents' schools on various Marine Corps installations. Reimbursable costs include salaries and the construction, operation, and maintenance of facilities. Teachers, however, are counted against the Marine Corps civilian personnel end-strength ceilings.

A-4

MARINE CORPS COST FACTORS MANUAL

APPENDIX B

LIFE CYCLE COST

1. GENERAL. There is a tendency for decisionmakers in evaluating alternative means of satisfying a given requirement to select those items that have the lowest investment cost. The reasons for this appear to be that investment costs are (1) usually more visible than other costs, and (2) greater than development costs. Ironically, operating and support costs, which are usually greater than investment costs, are often ignored or given little significance. In order to minimize this tendency and to give visibility to outyear "tails" attached to current investment decisions, the concept of Life Cycle Cost (LCC) has been adopted by the DoD.

LCC is the total amount of expenditures directly or indirectly associated with a system or item of equipment throughout its development and economic life. These expenditures include research, development, test, and evaluation (RDT&E); investment; and operating and support costs. By considering LCC, a decisionmaker can improve the decisions related to systems acquisition.

2. MINIMIZING LCC. In order to make a proposed system more affordable, project officers and decisionmakers should ensure that LCC is minimized for a given (required) level of effectiveness. There are numerous means of accomplishing this. For instance, analysts can frequently:

a. Effect tradeoffs among such things as desired performance levels and item characteristics. In some cases, this may necessitate the modification of the system's required operational capability documentation.

b. Improve design to:

- (1) Reduce the expense of each item to be procured.
- (2) Increase the effectiveness of each item, which in turn could reduce the number of each item required.
- (3) Use components common to items already in the inventory.
- (4) Reduce the frequency, extent, and cost of repair.
- (5) Reduce the required number, grade, and proficiency level of operator and maintenance personnel.
- (6) Extend the expected economic life of the item, thereby reducing its average annual cost of investment.

c. Consider alternatives to the system under consideration as LCC's are considered.

B-1

3. METHODOLOGY. The Marine Corps has two cost models which aid in the development of realistic LCC estimates.

a. Marine Corps Cost Analysis Strategy Assessment (MCCASA) Model. A complete, flexible model which requires detailed data input. It can be used at any level in the acquisition cycle, but is most applicable as a project matures and detailed project data becomes known.

b. Summary Version Life Cycle Cost (SVLCC) Model. A simplified costing approach which is used (1) primarily in the earliest stages of project development, and (2) for POM initiative documentation of total outyear LCC's. The level of data detail required to run the model is more simplified in comparison to the MCCASA Model.

The MCCASA and SVLCC Models allow Marine Corps personnel to produce cost estimates based on a standardized methodology. This, in turn, allows decisionmakers to compare cost estimates of various programs. The data required to produce these estimates begins with the input to the SVLCC Model (see Figure B-1). This data is not extensive, but gathering it enables Marine Corps personnel to become familiar with costing terms and data sources. Cost factors (i.e., dollar escalators,

personnel and training costs, etc.) to both models are updated annually. Copies of the programs are available upon request (MCRDAC (PSA-R) 640-2420/3633 AUTOVON 278-2420/3633).

B-2

B-1 MAJOR DATA ELEMENT INPUTS
SUMMARY VERSION LIFE CYCLE COST MODEL (EVALU8)

MAJOR SYSTEM NAME: _____ MODEL DESIGNATION (00000-maximum of 999) _____

SYSTEM CLASSIFICATION TO BE PRODUCED (4)	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5	P-6	P-7	P-8	P-9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

0 - MAJOR DATA ELEMENT INPUTS TOTAL OF DOLLARS FOR SUMMARY (50) (MAXIMUM OF DOLLARS)

TOTAL FIRST ACQUISITION	\$ _____	MULTIPLE OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY	_____
SYSTEM UNIT PRICE	\$ _____	TOTAL PRODUCTION DOLLARS	\$ _____
UNIT PRICE (CONTRACT)	\$ _____		
SYSTEM LIFE CYCLE	_____		
SYSTEM UNIT PRICE	\$ _____		
SYSTEM UNIT PRICE (CONTRACT)	\$ _____		
SUPPORT FACILITIES	\$ _____		
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$ _____		
OPERATIONAL EXPENSE	\$ _____		
OPERATING LOGS PER YEAR	_____		
NUMBER OF OPERATIONS PER YEAR	_____		

TRAINING (PERIODICALLY BY PHASE)	_____		

OPERATIONAL TRAINING TIME	_____		
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	_____		
TRAINING SIMULATION	_____		
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PER YEAR	_____		

OPERATIONAL TRAINING PER YEAR	_____		

B-3

those in Marine Corps budgets and are not suitable for use in budget formulations. Terms defined or explained in the text of this Manual and/or in tables may not be repeated herein.

USE. This glossary should serve as a convenient reference and, with careful reading, will enhance the understanding and usefulness of this Manual. To derive maximum utility from this Manual, the analyst should be totally familiar with all the terms, phrases, and concepts in the glossary and know how they relate to each other and to cost factors. Every user of this Manual, even the experienced cost analyst, will gain insight from a perusal of this glossary.

FORMAT. Terms in this glossary are organized alphabetically. If a term pertains to a particular part of this Manual, a reference is made by chapter and, where applicable, by section and table. When terms interrelate, such as in the case of "Average," "Mean," "Median," and "Mode," they are cross-referenced. Every effort has been made to simplify and clarify the explanation of complex terms and concepts. To this end, examples are freely employed.

C-1

ACQUISITION: The process for obtaining systems, equipment, or modifications to existing inventory items.

ACQUISITION RISK: The chance that some element of an acquisition program produces an unintended result with an adverse effect on system effectiveness, suitability costs, or availability for deployment.

ACTUAL COST: A cost sustained in fact, on the basis of costs incurred, as distinguished from forecasted or estimated costs.

ACTUAL DOLLARS: Expenditures as recorded in prior time periods.

ALLOCATION: An authorization by a designated official of the DoD to make funds available within a prescribed amount to an operating agency for the purpose of making allotments; i.e., the first subdivision of an apportionment.

ALLOTMENT: The authority, expressed in terms of a specific amount of funds granted by competent authority to commit, obligate, and expend funds for a particular purpose. Obligation and expenditure of funds may not exceed the amount specified in the allotment, and the purpose for which the authorization is made must be adhered to. Allotments are granted for all appropriations except the operating accounts, such as Operation and Maintenance (O&M) and Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E), which use operating budgets. All allotments must be accounted for until the

appropriation lapses or until all obligations are liquidated, whichever occurs first, and are reported on NAVCOMPT form 2025 (Status of Allotment Report).

ALTERNATIVES: Two or more possible ways to fulfill the same objective. Ideally, the most cost effective approach is the one selected. See COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE.

APPLIED COST: See COST, APPLIED.

APPORTIONMENT: A determination made by the Office of Management and Budget which limits the amount of obligations or expenditures which may be incurred during a specified time period. An apportionment may limit all obligations to be incurred during the specified period or it may limit obligations to be incurred for a specific activity, function, project, object, or combination thereof.

APPROPRIATION: Budget authority granted by Congress which allows agencies to incur obligations and make expenditures for specific purposes and in specific amounts. Refer to paragraph 1001.6.

C-2

ASSUMPTIONS: Judgments pertaining to unknown factors which in cost analyses are made in determining alternative courses of action.

AUTHORIZATION: Annual legislation emanating from certain congressional committees which authorizes appropriations for specified purposes. For example, the Armed Services of the two Houses authorize appropriations for DoD for such things as weapons procurement, military end strength, and military training student loans. Authorization does not constitute an appropriation or convey obligational authority.

AVAILABILITY: A measure of the degree to which an item is in the operable and committable state at the start of a mission when mission is called for an unknown (random) time.

AVERAGE: A number that typifies a set of numbers related to a common subject. There are different types of averages: their application varies with the problem involved. See: MEAN, MEDIAN, MODE, AND SAMPLE.

AVERAGE COST: See: COST, AVERAGE.

AVERAGE UNIT FLYAWAY COST: The cost related to the production of a usable end-item of military hardware. Flyaway cost is defined in DoD 7000.1M and includes the cost of procuring the basic unit (airframe, hull, chassis, etc.), a percentage of

basic unit for changes allowance, propulsion equipment, electronics, armament, other installed Government-furnished equipment, and nonrecurring production costs. Flyaway cost equates to rollaway and sailaway cost.

BASE PERIOD: The time interval selected to determine the base values of variables for use in current planning and programming and/or the time interval to which index numbers relate. A reference period which determines a fixed-price level for comparison in economic escalation calculations. The price level index for the base year is 1.000. If specified date is prior, escalate, if subsequent, deflate for cost comparison. In programming it is traditional to use the fiscal year plus one as the base year; i.e., 1 October 1989 marked the beginning of FY90 and programming base year FY-91. See INDEX NUMBER. Also refer to paragraph 1001.3 and Table 7A1, Cost Deflators/Inflators.

BASELINE COST ESTIMATE: A detailed estimate of acquisition and ownership costs. This estimate is performed early in the program and serves as the base-point for all subsequent tracking and auditing purposes.

C-3

BENEFIT: Degree of attainment in terms of an objective sought, rather than in terms of output per se. For example, if one objective of the Marine Corps was, by 1988, to have 100 percent of its recruits be high school graduates, then a potential measure of benefit attributable to a program would be the increase in the percentage of high school graduates.

BENEFIT ANALYSIS: Examination to identify, measure, and evaluate the benefits for each proposed alternative. See BENEFIT.

BENEFIT-COST: See COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS.

BUDGET: A plan of operations for a fiscal period in terms of (a) estimated costs, obligations, and expenditures; (b) source of funds for financing including anticipated reimbursements and other resources; and (c) history and workload data for the projected programs and activities.

BUDGE AUTHORITY: Authority provided by law to enter into obligations which generally result in immediate or future outlays of Government funds. The basic forms of budget authority are: appropriations, contract authority, and borrowing authority.

BUDGET YEAR: The year following the current fiscal year for which the budget estimate is prepared. For example, if the

current fiscal year is FY-90, the budget year would be FY-91.

BUDGETING: The process of translating planning and programming decisions into specific projected financial plans. Budgets are short-range segments of adopted action programs which set out planned accomplishments and estimate the resources to be applied for the budget periods to attain those accomplishments.

COMMON COST: See: COST, COMMON.

CONSTANT BUDGET DOLLARS: Constant budget dollars are partially escalated. As with constant dollars, they assume funds will be obligated in the base year, but outlay is assumed to be per historical outlay patterns. Thus, additional dollars to cover escalation experienced during the outlay period are included.

CONSTANT DOLLARS: Constant dollars or "now-year dollars" include no escalation. They assume a product will be ordered and delivered in the base year and all funds will be obligated and outlaid within the same year. Constant dollar values remove the effect of inflation. Thus costs in 1967, for instance, can be compared to those in 1985. Derived by using indices, see INDEX NUMBER and BASE PERIOD. Refer to Table 7A1, COST DEFLATORS/INFLATORS.

C-4

COST: The value of resources expended or given up in producing goods or services. See: COST ALLOCATION; COST, INDIRECT; and COST, OPPORTUNITY.

COST ACCOUNT: A management control point at which actual costs can be accumulated and compared to budgeted cost for work performed. A cost account is a natural control point for cost/schedule planning and control, since it represents the work assigned to one responsible organizational element on the contract work breakdown structure element.

COST, ACTUAL: Cost incurred in fact as opposed to standard or estimated cost. See: COST, STANDARD AND COST, ESTIMATED. Refer to paragraph 1001.5.

COST ALLOCATION: The portion of joint or indirect assets assigned to a particular objective such as a job, a service, a project, or a program. See: COST, INDIRECT. Refer to paragraph 1001.5.

COST ANALYSIS: Determination of actual or estimated costs of relevant spending options. Its purpose is to translate the physical resource requirements (equipment, personnel, etc.) associated with alternatives into estimated dollar costs. The

translation produces direct cost comparisons among alternatives. A process employed to develop or assess the reasonableness and validity of resources requirement estimates for military systems and programs. This process includes a statement or report of the assessment together with related conclusions. See: COST, ACTUAL and COST, ESTIMATED. Also refer to paragraph 1002.

COST APPLIED: The value of resources consumed during a given period regardless of when ordered, received, or paid for. Generally, applied costs are related to program outputs so that such costs become the financial measures of resources consumed or applied in accomplishing a specific purpose.

COST, AVERAGE: The quotient of total cost divided by corresponding output. Also, the sum of average fixed-cost per unit of output plus average variable cost per unit of the same output. See: COST, FIXED and COST, VARIABLE. Refer to paragraph 1001.

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS: Comparison of present values of all benefits less those of related costs, where benefits can be valued in dollars the same way as costs. The purpose is to select the alternative which maximizes the present value of the net benefit of the alternative or program and to select the best combination of alternatives or programs. See: PRESENT VALUE. Refer to Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

C-5

COST CENTER: A group of homogeneous functions for which identification of costs is desired and which is amenable to cost control through one responsible supervisor.

COST, COMMON: See: COST, INDIRECT and COST, JOINT.

COST CONTROL: A system for keeping actual costs within standardized limits. See COST, STANDARD.

COST, DIRECT: Any cost which is identified specifically with a particular final cost objective or goal. It is not necessarily limited to items incorporated into the end product as labor or material. Can be either fixed or variable. See: COST OBJECTIVE. Refer to Tables 4A1 through 4A4.

COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE: That alternative which (1) maximizes benefits when costs for each alternative are equal (the most effective alternative); or (2) minimizes cost when benefits are equal for each alternative (the most efficient alternative); or (3) maximizes differential output per dollar difference when costs and benefits of all alternatives are unequal. See: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS, EFFECTIVENESS, AND

EFFICIENCY.

COST EFFECTIVENESS: A comparative evaluation derived from analysis of alternatives (action, methods, approaches, equipment, weapon systems, support systems, force combinations, etc.) in terms of the interrelated influences of cost and effectiveness in accomplishing a specific mission.

COST EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS: The quantitative examination of alternative systems for the purpose of identifying the preferred one and its associated equipment, organizations, etc. The examination aims at finding more precise answers to questions and not at justifying a conclusion. The analytical process includes tradeoffs among alternatives, design of additional alternatives, and the measurement of the effectiveness and cost of the alternatives. See: COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE. Refer to Table 7A1, Cost Deflators/Inflators and Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

COST ELEMENTS: The segments of total cost given separate treatment in the analysis. See: COST, DIRECT and COST, INDIRECT. Refer to Tables 4A1 through 4A4 and 4B1.

COST ESTIMATE: A result or product of an estimating procedure which specifies the expected dollar cost required to perform a stipulated task or to acquire an item. A cost estimate may constitute a single value or a range of values.

C-6

COST ESTIMATING RELATIONSHIP (CER): A mathematical relationship which defines cost as a function of one or more parameters such as performance, operating characteristics, physical characteristics and a particular cost associated with it. The expression may be a simple average, percentage, or a complex equation. For example, estimated costs of an aircraft airframe (dependent variable) might be determined, using regression analysis, to be a function of airframe weight, delivery rates and speed (independent variables). The CER shows how the value of such independent variables are converted into estimated costs. See: COST, ESTIMATED and REGRESSION ANALYSIS.

COST, ESTIMATED: A cost projected for expected transactions, based upon information available. Does not pertain to estimates of costs already incurred. See: COST, STANDARD. Refer to paragraph 1002.

COST, FIXED: Cost incurred whether or not any quantity of an item is produced. Does not fluctuate with variable outputs.

For example, the rental cost for a facility might be treated as a fixed cost because it does not vary with output. See: COST, VARIABLE.

COST GROWTH: The marginal increase in cost of a program that has not grown in terms of benefit, output, or level of activity.

COST, IMPUTED: A cost that does not appear in accounting records and does not entail dollar outlays. For example, interest on ownership equity in facilities as a part of operating expenses.

COST, INCREMENTAL: Increase in costs per unit increase in output. If incremental cost per ton is \$100 for an increase in production from 100 to 150 tons per month but only \$75 per ton for an increase in output to 200 tons per month, the incremental cost in total operations would be \$5000 for adding 50 tons of output and only \$7500 for adding 100 tons per month. See: COST, AVERAGE and COST, MARGINAL. Refer to paragraph 1001.1.

COST, INDIRECT: Any cost not usually identified with a single final cost objective. Includes overhead and other fixed-costs and categories of resources other than direct costs, required to add up all segments of total cost. For example, the cost of bookkeeping is often not identified with a single type of output. See: COST, FIXED. Refer to Tables 4A1 through 4A4.

COST, INDUCED: All uncompensated adverse effects caused by the construction and operations on a project or program. For example, deterioration in environmental quality resulting from a water resource project.

C-7

COST, JOINT: Costs shared by two or more activities.

COST, MARGINAL: Change in total cost due to a change in the cost of the next unit output. It is a special case of the more general term, incremental cost. See: COST, AVERAGE and COST, INCREMENTAL. Refer to paragraph 1001.1.

COST OBJECTIVE FINAL: A cost objective which had allocated to it both direct and indirect costs and, in the contractor's accounting, is the final cost accumulation point. See: COST ALLOCATION; COST, DIRECT; and COST, INDIRECT.

COST AND OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS (COEA): A COEA is an analysis of the costs and operational effectiveness for each of a set of alternative courses of action to meet stated needs. In the material acquisition process, the COEA produces

information regarding the estimated costs and operational effectiveness of alternative material systems and the associated programs for acquiring each alternative.

COST, OPPORTUNITY: The benefits which might have been realized by one alternative use of resources, but which are lost if these resources are used in another option. See: COST. Refer to Table 7A1, Cost Deflators/Inflators.

COST OVERRUN (UNDERRUN): The net change in an estimated or actual amount, from a base figure previously established, which is not attributable to any other cause of cost growth. Refer to Table 7A1, Cost, Actual.

COST, STANDARD: A predetermined cost criterion. A basis for pricing outputs, evaluating performance, and preparing budgets. May be expressed as unit cost for an item or as a total cost for a program. See: COST ACTUAL.

COST, SUNK: A resource which has already been consumed as the result of a prior decision and is not recoverable. Sunk costs have no bearing on current investment decisions because the resources are lost regardless of the course of action taken. For example, past R&D investment in a project represents a sunk cost and is not relevant in deciding whether or not to continue.

COST, TOTAL: Sum of fixed and variable costs.

COST, UNDISTRIBv: Cost incurred but not allocable to specific projects or programs, such as overhead costs for staff personnel working on several projects or programs. See: COST, INDIRECT.

COST, UNIT: Cost of any type per unit of output.

C-8

COST, VARIABLE: Cost which varies with the quantity of output produced.

CURRENT YEAR: The fiscal year in progress. See: BUDGET YEAR.

CURRENT-YEAR DOLLARS OR THEN-YEAR DOLLARS: Dollars which include the effects of escalation and reflect the price levels expected to prevail when the expenditure is actually made.

DATA: Numeric information or evidence of any kind.

DEPENDABILITY: A measure of the item operating condition at one or more points during the mission, including the effects of

reliability, maintainability, and survivability, given the item condition(s) at the start of the mission. It may be stated as the probability that an item will (a) enter or occupy any one of its required operational modes during a specific mission, and (b) perform the functions associated with those operational modes.

DEPRECIATION: The reduction in the value of an asset estimated to have occurred during an accounting period due to age, wear, usage, obsolescence, or the effects of natural elements such as decay or corrosion; i.e., the value of an asset "used up."

DESIGN TO COST: Management concept wherein rigorous cost goals are established during development and the control of systems costs (acquisition, operating, and support) to these goals is achieved by practical tradeoffs between operational capability, performance, costs, and schedule. Cost, as a key design parameter, is addressed on a continuing basis and as an inherent part of the development and production process.

DETAILED COST ESTIMATE: Sometimes referred to as "grass roots" or "bottoms-up" estimate. An industrial engineering based approach relying on detailed simulation of all the operations, and an exhaustive list of all the materials required to develop and produce a unique and specifically defined piece of equipment. This procedure utilizes a combination of engineered standards produced from time and motion studies, cost standards, vendor quotes man loading requirement by work center, and station in conjunction with appropriate rates and factors.

DIRECT COST: See: COST DIRECT.

DISCOUNT FACTOR: The discount factor applies a discount rate (see below) to future dollar amounts. It is the interest rate used in calculating the present value of extended yearly costs. It translates expected cost of benefit in any specific future year into its present value. Mathematically, the discount factor is

C-9

$1/(1+R)^t$ where r is the discount rate and t is the number of elapsed years. See: PRESENT VALUE. Refer to Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

DISCOUNT RATE: In theory, it is the preference for having something now rather than later. In practice, it is the interest rate used in calculating the present value of expected yearly costs and benefits. It represents the cost of capital or the interest rate currently obtainable on loanable funds. For DoD the discount rate is 10 percent. This represents the

average rate of return of capital in the private sector (excluding inflation). See: PRESENT VALUE. Refer to Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

DISCOUNTING: A computational technique using a discount rate to calculate present value of future benefits and costs. Used in evaluating alternative investment proposals that can be valued in money. Assumes an investment proposal should be accepted if the present value of its projected earnings exceeds the amount of the investment. See: PRESENT VALUE. Refer to Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS: A systematic approach to the problem of choosing how to employ scarce resources, and an investigation of the full implications of achieving a given objective in the most efficient and effective manner. The determination of efficiency and effectiveness is implicit in the assessment of the cost effectiveness or alternative approaches. See: COST EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS, EFFICIENCY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS, PROGRAM EVALUATION, and SYSTEMS ANALYSIS. Refer to paragraph 1002.

ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY: That mix of alternative factors of production (resources, activities, programs, etc.,) that results in maximum outputs, benefits, or utility for a given cost; alternatively, it represents the minimum cost at which a specified level of output can be maintained. Often, because of numerous constraints on costs, programs, and activities, the term is used to refer to an alternative which is more efficient than another. Thus, program A may be referred to as being more economically efficient than alternative program B. See: COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE, EFFECTIVENESS, and EFFICIENCY.

ECONOMIC LIFE: The period of time over which the benefits to be gained from an investment may reasonably be expected to accrue. (Although economic life is not necessarily the same as mission life, physical life, or technological life, it is significantly affected by both the obsolescence of the investment itself and the purpose it is designed to achieve.) The economic life of an investment begins in the year in which the investment

C-10

starts producing benefits. Thus, it is possible the investment may occur several years prior to the start of an alternative's economic life. See: INVESTMENT and INVESTMENT PERIOD.

ECONOMIES OF SCALE: Reductions in unit cost of output resulting from the production of additional units. Stems from (a) increased specialization of labor as volume of output increases, (b) decreased unit costs of materials, (c) better utilization of management, (d) acquisition of more efficient equipment, and (e) greater use of by-products. For example,

the cost of producing a new aircraft for which the prototype cost \$30 million, might be \$3 million each for 100 aircraft and only \$1 million each for 1000 aircraft due to economies of scale.

EFFECTIVENESS: Performance toward an objective. Ideally, it is a quantitative measure which can be used to evaluate the performance level achieved in relation to criteria pertaining to end objectives. An example of such a measure would be the increase in annual earnings of a group of participants in a Federal retaining program. This example assumes an objective of the retaining program is to increase the level of income of program participants. Under this assumption, a measure of output, such as the number of people who completed the program, while informative, would not be a valid measure of effectiveness since the objective is to increase income, not merely to retain people. Thus, a program can be efficient but ineffective and vice versa. See: BENEFIT and EFFICIENCY.

EFFICIENCY: The degree to which outputs are maximized as inputs are minimized. See: EFFECTIVENESS.

ESCALATION: Escalation is not synonymous with inflation, but includes cost growth associated with inflation as well a non-inflationary "real" cost growth. Real cost growth changes are caused by supply and demand and other economic forces, changes in design, quantity and schedule, estimating changes and errors, and other factors.

ESTIMATED COST: See: COST, ESTIMATED.

EXPENDITURES: A charge against available funds. It is evidenced by voucher, claim, or the document approved by competent authority. Expenditure represents the actual payment of funds.

EXPENSES: Cost of Operation and Maintenance of activities on the accrual basis over time, as distinguished from costs of acquisition of property. Expenses include, but are not limited to, costs of (a) civilian personnel services, (b) military personnel services, (c) supplies and material consumed or applied, (d) travel and transportation of personnel, (e) rental

C-11

of facilities and equipment, (f) equipment (unit value less than \$15,000), and (g) services received (purchased utilities, leased communications, printing and reproduction, and other). The cost of minor construction of a value of \$100,000 or less is included as an expense.

FACTOR ANALYSIS: A technique for reducing the number of

variables to be included in a model. A factor is a grouping of variables which appear to represent the same underlying characteristics. Factor analysis proceeds on the premise that a large number of variables may be grouped into a smaller number of variables or factors representative of the original variables, with little or no loss of discriminatory information. For example, a large number of population summaries based on variables such as age, occupation, education, fertility, home ownership, race, sex, etc., might be reduced to three factors: economic category, family type, and ethnic status (depending upon the purpose to be served by the data). Correlation and regression analysis are often used in determining which variables will be retained in the model. See: REGRESSION ANALYSIS. Refer to paragraph 1002.2a.

FIRST AND SECOND DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION CHARGES: Knowing the size, weight, and security measures needed for shipping your system, first destination transportation charges are the cost to ship the system from the manufacturer to Albany and/or Barstow. Second destination transportation charges are the costs associated with transporting your system from Albany/Barstow to the user(s).

FISCAL YEAR (FY): Accounting period beginning 1 October and ending 30 September of the following calendar year. The FY is designated by the calendar year in which it ends. FY90 begins on 1 October 1989, and ends 30 September 1990.

FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM (FYDP): The FYDP summarizes all approved programs of the entire DoD. Resources or inputs required for 5 years are combined with military outputs or programs for the same period. The FYDP is expressed in terms of programs, program elements, and resource categories: (a) mission operations, (b) administration, (c) supply operations (d) maintenance of material, (e) property disposal (f) medical operations (g) base services, (h) maintenance of real property, (i) utility operations, (j) other engineering support, (k) minor construction, and (l) personal support.

FYDP DOLLARS: FYDP or "Then-year dollars," are fully escalated. They include the escalation for outlay built into constant budget dollars as well as escalation to cover the period between the base year and the first year of program execution. FYDP dollars in the base year are equal to constant budget dollars.

C-12

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED/ADDED EQUIPMENT: Items in the possession of, or acquired by, the Government and delivered or otherwise made available to the contractor for use in manufacturing the system. Examples: batteries, cables, wires, tires, etc.

HOMOGENEOUS MAJOR SYSTEM: A system in its total context that has one reliability and maintainability rate. Examples: a rifle, most radios, most vehicles, a computer, generators, etc.

IMPUTED COST: See: COST, IMPUTED.

INCREMENTAL COST: See: COST, INCREMENTAL.

INDEPENDENT COST ESTIMATE: An estimate of program cost developed outside normal advocacy channels by a team which generally includes representation from cost analysis procurement, production management, engineering, and program management.

INDEPENDENT GOVERNMENT COST ESTIMATE: An estimate of the cost for goods and/or estimate services to be procured by contract. Such estimates are prepared by Government personnel; i.e., independent contractors.

INDEX: Statistical device for measuring changes in groups of data. Serves as a yard stick of comparative measure. See: INDEX NUMBER.

INDEX NUMBER: A number used to measure change by relating a variable in one period to the same variable in a base period. The index number is usually found by dividing the variable by the base period value and multiplying by 100. For example, in the following table, 1966 is the base year and the budget column entries from 1967 through 1970 are the variables. By dividing the 1967 budget by the base period value and then multiplying by 100, index A for FY 1967 is derived. Sometimes a 3 year period is used as a base and an average of the 3 years must be taken as the base. See: BASE PERIOD. Refer to paragraph 1001.3 and Table 7A1, Cost Deflators/Inflators.

INDIRECT COST: See: COST, INDIRECT.

INDUCED COST: See: COST, INDUCED.

INFLATION: The upward movement of price levels over time. Decrease in the value of money due to rising prices. Inflation is sometimes ignored in program analysis by assuming constant prices. When there is reason to believe changes in price levels will affect the choice between alternatives, the current dollar estimates are converted to constant dollar estimates.

C-13

See CONSTANT DOLLARS. Refer to paragraph 1001.3 and to Table 7A1, Cost Deflators/Inflators.

INFORMATION SYSTEM: An organized collection, storage, and presentation system of data for decision making. Can be either

manual, computerized, or a combination of both.

INITIAL PROVISIONING SPARES/PARTS: When the system is distributed to the user, some quantity of spares and replacement parts will accompany the system. These spares and repair parts are furnished to the various levels of maintenance to establish the maintenance capability. They are funded from PMC vice O&MMC.

INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT (ILS): A composite of all the support considerations necessary to assure the effective and economical support of a system for its life cycle. It is an integral part of all other aspects of system acquisition and operation. ILS is characterized by harmony and coherence among all the logistic elements. The principal elements of ILS related to the overall system life cycle include:

- (a) Maintenance Plan
- (b) Support and Test Equipment
- (c) Supply Support
- (d) Transportation and Handling
- (e) Technical Data
- (f) Facilities
- (g) Personnel and Training
- (h) Logistics Support Resource Funds
- (i) Logistics Support Management Information

INTEREST: Price paid for the use of money. See: DISCOUNTING AND PRESENT VALUE.

ITERATIVE PROCESS: A process which uses a repeating value that comes closer to the desired result with each repetition.

INVESTMENT: Costs associated with the acquisition of real property and major end items of equipment.

INVESTMENT PERIOD: The period of time, in years, from the start of investment until the investment is completed. Many investments are made for 2 or more years, with investment periods occurring in stages. For example, 100 tanks may be delivered the first year, with investment periods occurring in stages. For example, 100 tanks may be delivered the first year, 300 the second year, etc., until the total investment has been accomplished. See: ECONOMIC LIFE and INVESTMENT.

JOINT COST: See: COST, JOINT.

C-14

LEAST-COST ALTERNATIVE: The alternative producing, at least cost, the same or greater quantity of given output than any other alternative. See: ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY, EFFECTIVENESS, and EFFICIENCY.

LIFE-CYCLE COST: The total cost to the Government for the development, acquisition, operation, logistic support, and where applicable, disposal of a system or set of forces over a defined life span. See: LIFE-CYCLE COSTING.

LIFE-CYCLE COSTING: An acquisition technique that considers operating, maintenance, and other costs of ownership as well as acquisition price in the award of contracts for hardware and related support. See: LIFE-CYCLE COST.

LOGISTIC SUPPORT: The composite of actions necessary to assure the effective and economical performance of the systems and equipments which, functioning together, comprise a weapons system and in turn, and operating force.

MAINTAINABILITY: A characteristic of design and installation which inherently provides for an item to be retained in or restored to a specific condition within a given time, when it is maintained per prescribed procedures and resources.

MARGINAL ANALYSIS: Technique for evaluating an added increment. A basis for comparing the added cost to the benefit gained. The term "marginal" refers to the last increment of whatever is being considered. Benefits per unit of cost will be maximized when the additional increment of revenues and additional increment of costs are equal. See: COST, MARGINAL. Refer to paragraph 1001.1.

MARGINAL COST: See: COST, MARGINAL.

MARGINAL COST PER UNIT OF INPUT: The change in total cost resulting from a one-unit change in variable input.

MARKUP; MARK: Adjustments to budget submissions by NAVCOMPT, OSD, or OMB analysts. Markups are ordinarily subject to reclama. See: RECLAMA.

MEAN: One of the kinds of averages. The mean (also called arithmetic mean) is what is usually connoted by the term "average." It is computed by summing the values of the items being observed and dividing by the number of observed items. See AVERAGE, MEDIAN, and MODE. Refer to paragraph 1001.1.

C-15

MEASURE OF EFFECTIVENESS: The quantitative expression (sometimes modified by subjective judgment) of the success of a system in achieving a specified objective.

MEDIAN: The central value of a set of observations, such as incomes, arranged in order of magnitude. It is that value which divides the set so an equal number of items are on

either side of it. For example, if we have five items; i.e., 4, 7, 9, 12, 15, the median would be 9 since there are two items above that value and two items below it. If we have an even number of items, the median would be calculated as halfway between the central two items. For example, if we have six items; 4, 7, 9, 12, 15, 20, the median would be calculated: $9+12=10.5$. See: AVERAGE, MEAN, and MODE.

MODE: The observation which occurs most frequently in a set of observations. It is a measure of central tendency in a frequency distribution. Often used to average weekly sales and purchases. For example, in the distribution: 2, 3, 5, 5, 8, 12, the mode is 5. More than one mode (bimodal, trimodal), or no mode, is possible when all the values in the distribution are different. See: AVERAGE, MEAN, and MEDIAN.

MODEL: A representation of the relationships which define a system or situation under study. Its purpose is to predict what will happen when a system becomes operational in terms of performance and output. A model may be a set of mathematical equations, a computer program, or any other type of representation, ranging from verbal statements to physical objects. Models permit the manipulation of variables to determine how a process, subject, or concept would behave in different situations. For example, the equation $D = r \times t$ represents a simple model indicating distance is equal to the rate of travel times the time of travel.

MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT: A method of competitively purchasing up to a 5 year requirement in one contract which is funded annually as appropriations permit. If necessary to cancel the remaining quantities in any year, the contractor is paid an agreed-upon portion of the unamortized nonrecurring start-up costs.

OBJECTIVES: Statements of what we are trying to accomplish and why set forth, if possible, in measurable terms. In analysis, objectives are stated in a manner which does not preclude alternative approaches.

OBLIGATION: A duty to make a future payment of money. The duty is incurred as soon as an order is placed or a contract is awarded for the delivery of goods and/or performance of services. It is not necessary that goods actually be delivered or services

C-16

actually be performed, before the obligation is created; neither is it necessary that a bill or invoice be received. The placement of an order is sufficient. An obligation legally encumbers a specified sum of money which will require outlay(s) or expenditure(s) in the future.

OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY: (a) An authorization by Act of Congress to procure goods and services within a specified amount by appropriation or other authorization; (b) the administrative extension of such authority, as by apportionment or funding; and (c) the amount of authority so granted.

OPERATING AND SUPPORT COST: Those resources required to operate and support a system, subsystem, or a major component during its useful life in the operational inventory.

OPERATING BUDGET - OPBUD OR OB: An OPBUD or OB is the annual budget of an activity stated in terms of budget classification code, functional/subfunctional categories, and cost accounts. It contains estimates of the total value of resources required for the performance of the mission including reimbursable work or services for others. It also includes estimates of workload in terms of total work units identified by cost accounts.

OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS: The overall degree of mission accomplishment of a system when used by representative troops in the context of the organization, doctrine, tactics, threat, and environment in the planned operational employment of the system.

OPERATIONAL SUITABILITY: The degree to which an operationally effective system can be satisfactorily placed in field use, with consideration being given to availability, producibility, transportability, interoperability, reliability, maintainability, and the other "ilities."

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (OR): The professional and academic field concerned with the systematic effort to provide decisions. Operations Research may present a proposed solution to a problem or present the pros and cons of alternatives. A distinctive feature of OR is its application of one or a combination of the scientific disciplines such as mathematics, economics, cost analysis, linear programming, statistics, etc., in addition to subjective methods such as common sense and judgments based on experience. Operations Research might, for example, be used by the Marine Corps to ascertain the most efficient method of transporting supplies around the world. The best procedures for doing so could be determined by developing and analyzing a mathematical model of the Marine Corps material distribution system. See: ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, PROGRAM ANALYSIS, PROGRAM EVALUATION, and SYSTEMS ANALYSIS.

C-17

OPPORTUNITY COST: See: COST, OPPORTUNITY.

OUT-OF-POCKET COSTS: Costs associated with the decision under consideration which require dollar outlays. They may be contrasted with those costs, such as depreciation, which are in

reality allocations of previously incurred costs. See: COST ALLOCATIONS.

OUTLAY: The actual process of transferring funds from the Treasury to pay for goods and services. Outlay rates used in programming reflect historical spending patterns and the fact that although we ask for and receive full obligational authority "up front" we do not spend our money that way. Program costs are subject to escalation during the outlay period. Outlay rates used during the POM are published by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

OUTPUT: Program results, such as goods produced and services performed, expressed in quantities relatable to specific inputs, organizational missions, and functions. Outputs provide a basis for evaluating the productivity and efficiency of an organization or activity. See: BENEFITS, EFFECTIVENESS, and EFFICIENCY.

OTHER DIRECT SYSTEM COSTS: These costs include such items as test equipment, manuals (operator and maintenance), calibration tools, test stands, special tools, etc.

PARAMETRIC COST ESTIMATE: A cost estimating methodology using statistical relationships between historical costs and other program variables such as system physical or performance characteristics, contractor output measures, manpower loading, etc. Also referred to as top-down approach.

PAYBACK PERIOD: The length of time required for an investment outlay to be recovered. Also referred to as payoff period or cash recovery period. See: INVESTMENT and INVESTMENT PERIOD. Refer to Table 7B1, Investment Payback.

PERFORMANCE BUDGET: A budget which focuses attention upon the general character and relative importance of the work to be done by taking as its basis the estimated cost of programs, functions, and projects designed to accomplish a mission. Performance budgets focus on the cost of a function; for example, operating a rifle range, communications centers, motor pool - rather than the cost of "things" such as supplies, equipment, personnel services, etc.

PHYSICAL LIFE: The estimated number of years a machine, piece of equipment, building, etc., can be used in accomplishing the

C-18

function for which it was procured or constructed. See: ECONOMIC LIFE.

PLANNING: The identification of objectives of an organization and the selection of the best possible courses of action required to attain such objective in terms of relative costs and benefits.

Long-range (strategic) planning involves deciding the organization's business and how it is to be done. Short-range planning encompasses all other management planning responsibilities and focuses on studies and analyses made for the purpose of identifying the specific feasible means for carrying out the chosen courses of action. See: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS and COST EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS. Refer to paragraph 1002.

PLANNING PROGRAMMING BUDGETING SYSTEM (PPBS): A management system introduced in the Executive Branch in 1965 by the President, comprised of three elements as follows: (a) Planning - the study of objectives and alternative ways to achieve objectives, of future environments, and of contingencies and how to respond to them; (b) Programming - a method or system of describing activities according to objectives or outputs and of relating these objectives to the costs or inputs needed to produce the outputs of effectiveness desired; and (c) Budgeting - the activity through which funds are requested of the President and Congress, appropriated, apportioned, and accounted for.

POINTS OF CHANGE AND PERCENT CHANGE: Measures of change in an index. The terms "point of change" and "percent change" in the index do not mean the same thing. The former is the difference between indexes at two dates; the latter is the difference expressed as a percent of the index at the earlier of the two dates. For example, the rise in the index from 122.6 in April 1963 to 123.5 in July 1963 represents an increase of 0.9 points or an increase of .7 percent. The increase of 0.9 points is the difference between 123.5 and 122.6, while the 0.9 points of increase is 0.7 percent of the index of 122.6 in April (i.e., $0.9/122.6$)

PRESENT VALUE (TIME VALUE OF FUTURE CASH FLOWS): In every investment, explicit recognition should be given to the fact a dollar today is worth more than a dollar tomorrow because of interest cost related to all Government expenditures. That is, dollar benefits which accrue in the future cannot be compared directly with investments made in the present because of the time value of money. Discounting is a technique for converting various cash flows to a common point in time to facilitate valid comparisons. Refer to paragraph 1001.3 and Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

C-19

PRESENT-VALUE BENEFIT: Calculation of each year's expected benefit multiplied by its discount factor and then summed overall years of the planning period. See: PRESENT VALUE. Refer to Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

PRESENT-VALUE COST: Calculation of each year's expected cost multiplied by its discount factor and then summed overall years

of the planning period. See: PRESENT VALUE. Refer to Table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors.

PROGRAM: A mission-oriented endeavor which is defined in terms of the principal actions required to achieve a significant objective. Refer to paragraph 1002.

PROGRAM ANALYSIS: The generation of options to accomplish objectives by comparing alternatives for proposed and ongoing programs. Embraces the processes involved in program planning, program evaluation, economic analysis, systems analysis, and operations research. See: PLANNING, PROGRAM EVALUATION, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, and OPERATIONS RESEARCH.

PROGRAM COST CATEGORIES: (a) Research and Development. Those program costs primarily associated with Research and Development efforts including the development of a new or improved capability to the point where it is ready for operational use. These costs include equipment costs funded under the RDT&E appropriation costs. They exclude costs which appear in the Military Personnel, Operation and Maintenance, and Procurement appropriations. (b) Investment. Those program costs required beyond the development phase to introduce into operational use a new capability; to procure initial, additional, or replacement equipment for operational forces; or to provide for major modifications of an existing capability. They include Procurement and Military Construction appropriation costs and exclude RDT&E, Military Personnel, and Operation and Maintenance appropriation costs. (c) Operating. Those program costs necessary to operate and maintain the capability. These costs include Military Personnel, and Operation and Maintenance.

PROGRAM ELEMENT: An integrated combination of men, equipment, and facilities which together constitute an identifiable military capability or support activity. It identifies the mission to be undertaken and the organizational entities to perform the mission. Elements may consist of forces, manpower, materials, services, and/or associated costs as applicable.

PROGRAM EVALUATION: Appraising the efficiency and effectiveness of ongoing or completed programs. Aims at program improvement through comparisons of existing programs with alternative programs and techniques. Uses actual performance data to gauge

C-20

progress towards program goals. See: EFFICIENCY, EFFECTIVENESS, and PROGRAM ANALYSIS.

PROGRAM FACTOR: A rate or ratio used in planning and budgeting to derive another program measure or cost, usually a ratio based

on
experience. For example, the rate of fuel consumption multiplied by flying hours programmed equal fuel consumption to be programmed. Refer to Table 4A3, Direct Costs Per Flight Hour and 4B2 Pol Costs.

PROGRAM FINANCIAL PLAN: A projection of the costs for each program relating outputs and benefits to costs and personnel requirements.

PROGRAMMING: The process of determining specific courses of action to be followed in carrying out planned decisions. The total costs to be incurred over a period of years as to personnel, material, and financial resources are considered. See: LIFE-CYCLE COSTING. Refer to paragraph 1004.

QUANTIFICATION: The measurement (not valuation) of the inputs, outputs, or benefits of a program. Consists of listing the magnitudes of all important results, favorable and unfavorable, to which a program will give rise, preferably in a few salient numbers which convey the essence of the choices to be made without forcing them, if possible, into monetary values.

RAM: Reliability, Availability, Maintainability.

RDT&E: RDT&E cost elements could include the costs for: Developmental Engineering, Producibility Engineering and Planning, Tools, Prototype Manufacturing, Data, System Test and Evaluation, Training Services and Equipment, and procurement of facilities for testing development.

RECLAMA: A written position paper which essentially attempts to reverse or reduce a budget markup made by NAVCOMPT, OSD, or OMB analysts. A reclama must contain justification other than what already appears in the budget, and not simply be a reiteration of previously submitted backup information. See: MARKUP; MARK.

RELIABILITY: A fundamental characteristic of an item of material expressed as the probability it will perform its intended function for a specified period of time under stated conditions.

REGRESSION ANALYSIS: A procedure for relating a dependent variable (the estimated variable) to one or more independent variable (the estimator). The relation is in the form of an estimating equation whose purpose is to predict one variable from specified values of others. See: FACTOR ANALYSIS.

C-21

RESOURCES: Assets available and anticipated for operations. Includes items to be converted into cash and intangibles, such as

people, equipment, facilities; and other things used to plan implement, and evaluate programs and/or systems.

RISK ASSESSMENT: The process of subjectively determining the probability a specific interplay of performance, schedule, and cost as an objective will not be attained along the planned course of action.

SAMPLE: A subject of a given group. Elements are selected intentionally as a microcosm representative of the group being studied. See: AVERAGE.

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT RATIO: A numerical ratio, used when comparing alternatives, of the difference in present value of future costs divided by the difference in investment costs. The ratio is an indication of the effectiveness of higher investments in producing future cost savings. Related to investment payback and/or return on investment, particularly in private industry. See: DISCOUNT RATE, EFFECTIVENESS, INVESTMENT, and PRESENT VALUE> Refer to table 7A2, Present Value/Discount Factors and Table 7B1, Investment Payback.

SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS: Standard, comprehensive, summary status reports on major defense systems for management within the DoD.

SERVICEABILITY: A measure of the degree to which servicing of an item will be accomplished with a given time under specified conditions.

SHOULD-COST ESTIMATE: An estimate of contract price which reflects reasonably achievable contractor economy and efficiency. It is accomplished by a Government team of procurement, contract administration, audit, and engineering representatives performing an in-depth cost analysis at the contractors' plants. Its purpose is to develop a realistic price objective for negotiation purposes.

STANDARD COST: See: COST, STANDARD.

SUNK COST: See: COST, SUNK.

SYSTEM: A total operating end item. A system has one set of RAM requirements which may be an aggregate of subsystems.

SYSTEM ANALYSIS: May be viewed as the systematic evaluation, normally through quantitative methods, of activities or alternative courses of action relevant to the attainment of

desired objectives. The aim is normally to present evaluations

to decisionmakers for their consideration. Such analysis emphasizes the system concept, under which any course of action designed to achieve an objective is viewed as a system requiring inputs and producing outputs. The inputs and outputs involved may take on any of a large variety of forms. In this sense, systems analysis encompasses both cost benefit and cost effectiveness analyses as well as other types of analyses which may be more limited in scope. See: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS, COST EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS, and OPERATIONS RESEARCH.

SUBSYSTEMS: A subsystem is one of number of components which by themselves have their own maintenance schedules, and when organized together form a total operating end item. Examples: the Position Location Reporting System (PLRS), the Unit Level Circuit Switch (ULCS), and most aircraft, etc.

TOTAL COST: See: COST, TOTAL.

TOTAL OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY (TOA): TOA is the total amount of funds available for programming in a given year, regardless of the year the funds are appropriated, obligated, or expended. TOA includes new obligational authority, unprogrammed or reprogrammed obligational authority from prior years, reimbursements not used for replacement of inventory in kind, advance funding for programs to be financed in the future, and unobligated balances transferred from other appropriations.

UNDISTRIBUTED COST: See: COST, UNDISTRIBUTED.

UNIT COST: See: COST, UNIT.

VARIABLE COST: See: COST, VARIABLE.

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE: A product-oriented family tree division of hardware, software, services, and other work tasks which organizes, defines, and graphically display the product to be produced, as well as the work to be accomplished to achieve the specified product.

C-23



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
2 NAVY ANNEX
WASHINGTON, DC 20380-1775